Page 421

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO EASTERN DIVISION

- - -

IN RE: NATIONAL : HON. DAN A.

: POLSTER

PRESCRIPTION OPIATE

LITIGATION

:

APPLIES TO ALL CASES : NO.

: 1:17-MD-2804

- HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW

JANUARY 23, 2019

VOLUME II

Videotaped sworn continued deposition of BRIAN LORTIE, taken pursuant to notice, was held at McCARTER & ENGLISH, LLP, 1600 Market Street, Suite 3900, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, beginning at 2:36 p.m., on the above date, before Margaret M. Reihl, a Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter, and Notary Public.

- - -

GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES 877.370.3377 ph | 917.591.5672 fax deps@golkow.com

```
Page 422
                                                                                                                           Page 424
                                                                               APPEARANCES VIA TELECONFERENCE AND STREAM
      APPEARANCES:
                                                                               ULMER & BERNE, LLP
      SEEGER WEISS LLP
                                                                              BY: SARAH M. BÉNOIT, ESQUIRE
      BY: JENNIFER SCULLION, ESQUIRE
                                                                         3
 3
                                                                              65 East State Street, Suite 1100
         ERICA KUBLY, ESQUIRE
                                                                              Suite 1100
 4
         SABRINA TYJER, PARALEGAL
                                                                               Columbus, Ohio 43215
      77 Water Street
                                                                         5
                                                                              (614) 229-0016
      New York, NY 10005
 5
                                                                               sbenoit@ulmer.com
      (212) 584-0700
                                                                              Representing Amneal Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
                                                                         6
      jscullion@seegerweiss.com
Representing the Plaintiffs
                                                                               JONES DAY
                                                                         8
                                                                               BY: TAYLOR GOODSPEED, ESQUIRE
 8
                                                                         9
                                                                               555 California Street, 26th Floor
      BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC
                                                                              San Francisco, California 94104-1500 (415) 875-5804
 9
      BY: JOE P. LENISKI, JR., ESQUIRE
                                                                        10
      The Freedom Center
                                                                               tgoodspeed@jonesday.com
10
      223 Rosa L. parks Avenue, Suite 200
                                                                               Representing the Defendant Walmart
                                                                        11
      Nashville, Tennessee 37203
                                                                        12
11
      (625) 254-8801
                                                                               CLARK MICHIE LLP
      joeyl@bsjfirm.com
                                                                              BY: BRUCE CLARK, ESQUIRE
                                                                        13
12
      Representing the Tennessee Plaintiffs
                                                                               220 Alexander Street
13
                                                                        14
                                                                              Princeton, New Jersey 08540
      GOODELL DEVRIES LEECH & DANN, LLP
14
                                                                               (609) 423-2142
      BY: ROBERT LIMBACHER, ESQUIRE
                                                                        15
                                                                               Representing the Defendant,
         ADAM S. TOLIN, ESQUIRE
15
                                                                              Pernix Therapeutics Holdings, Inc.
      Two Commerce Square
                                                                        16
16
      2001 Market Street, Suite 3700
                                                                        17
      Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
                                                                               REED SMITH LLP
17
      (267) 765-3600
                                                                              BY: SHANA E. RUSSO, ESQUIRE
                                                                        18
      rlimbacher@gdldlaw.com
                                                                                 RYAN K. BLAKE, ESQUIRE
                                                                              Three Logan Square
1717 Arch Street, Suite 3100
18
                                                                        19
      atolin@gdldlaw.com
      Representing the Defendant Endo and
                                                                        20
                                                                              Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
19
      the witness
                                                                              (215) 851-8280
20
                                                                        21
                                                                               srusso@reedsmith.com
21
                                                                              rblake@reedsmith.com
22
                                                                        2.2
                                                                              Representing the Defendant AmerisourceBergen
23
                                                                        23
                                                                        2.4
                                                                                                                           Page 425
                                                   Page 423
                                                                                        INDEX
          APPEARANCES: (cont'd)
  1
                                                                               WITNESS
                                                                         2
                                                                                                        PAGE
  2
                                                                               BRIAN LORTIE
          PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO
  3
                                                                         3
          BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP
                                                                                    By Ms. Scullion
                                                                                                        430
                                                                                    By Mr. Leniski
                                                                         4
  4
          BY: DOUGLAS K. ROSENBLUM, ESQUIRE
                                                                                    By Mr. Limbacher
                                                                                                         642
          1818 Market Street, Suite 3402
  5
          Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
                                                                                       EXHIBITS
                                                                              NO
                                                                                     DESCRIPTION
                                                                                                           PAGE
          (215) 988-1464
                                                                         8
                                                                              Endo-
          dkr@pietragallo.com
  6
                                                                               Lortie-39 E-mail dated 8/1/01
          Representing Cardinal Health
                                                                         9
                                                                                    Subject, Update from
                                                                                    American Pain Foundation,
  7
                                                                        10
                                                                                    with attachments
  8
                                                                                    [ENDO-OPIOID MDL-06234029
  9
          ALSO PRESENT:
                                                                                   through 4037]
                                                                        11
                                                                        12
10
                                                                               Lortie-40 E-mail dated 11/10/15
          Carolyn M. Hazard, Litigation Counsel
                                                                        13
                                                                                    Subject, Bilirakis Bill and
11
                                                                                    CDC Guidelines
                                                                                    [ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01552423] 462
12
          Bill Geigert, Videographer
                                                                        14
                                                                              Endo-
                                                                        15
13
          Bradley Smith, Trial Technician
                                                                               Lortie-41 E-mails dated 1/28/16
14
                                                                        16
                                                                                    Subject, RE: VA PROMISE
                                                                                    Act Amendments
15
                                                                                    [ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01902150
                                                                        17
16
                                                                                    through 2151]
17
                                                                        18
18
                                                                               Endo-
                                                                        19
                                                                              Lortie-42 E-mail dated 2/25/16
19
                                                                                    Subject, Government
20
                                                                        20
                                                                                    Affairs Update: Endo
21
                                                                                    Victory on Amended
                                                                        21
                                                                                    PROMISE Act
22
                                                                                    [ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01211912] 478
23
                                                                        22
24
                                                                        23
```

```
Page 426
                                                                                                                                                Page 428
                 EXHIBITS
                                                                                                      EXHIBITS
        NO.
               DESCRIPTION
                                                                                            NO.
                                                                                                    DESCRIPTION
                                                                                                                              PAGE
                                          PAGE
 3
        Endo-
                                                                                     3
                                                                                            Endo-
                                                                                            Lortie-54 E-mail string, top one
        Lortie-43 E-mail string, top one
                                                                                                  dated 1/23/19
 4
              dated 2/17/16
              Subject, RE: FW: CDC Follow-Up
                                                                                                  Subject, Opiates: Endo 30b6
 5
              [ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-04948416
                                                                                                  [no Bates]
              through 8419]
                                                                                      6
                                                                                            Endo-
                                                                                            Lortie-55 E-mail dated 5/30/12
 6
                                                                                                  Subject, Draft Rx Drug
Abuse Deck for 6/5/12
with attached slide deck
        Endo-
 7
       Lortie-44 E-mail dated 2/25/16
                                                                                      8
              Subject, Re: Government
                                                                                                  produced natively
 8
              Affairs Update: Endo
                                                                                      9
                                                                                                  [ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01941783
              Victory on Amended PROMISE
                                                                                                  through 1784]
 9
                                                                                    10
              [ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01211917
                                                                                            Endo-
10
              through 1918]
                                                                                    11
                                                                                            Lortie-56 File Provided Natively
        Endo-
11
                                                                                                  slide deck of charts
        Lortie-45 E-mail string, top one
                                                                                                  [EPI001932425]
12
              dated 3/16/16
                                                                                    13
              Subject, RE: Opana ER -
                                                                                            Lortie-57 E-mail dated 11/25/14
13
              doses >30mg?
                                                                                                  Subject, NOVEMBER 2014.pptx
                                                                                    14
              [ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01902659
                                                                                                  with attached slide deck
              through 2662]
                                                                                                  produced natively
[ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01333143] 615
                                                                                    15
15
        Endo-
       Lortie-46 E-mail string, top one dated 7/7/16
                                                                                    16
16
              Subject, RE: Endo Government
                                                                                    17
                                                                                            Lortie-58 E-mails dated 11/13/14
Subject, FW: TN Opana ER
              Affairs Update: CARA
17
              [ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01230052
                                                                                                  [ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02667006
                                                                                    18
18
              through 0055]
                                                                                                  through 7007]
19
        Endo-
                                                                                    19
        Lortie-47 E-mail string, top one
                                                                                            Endo-
              dated 2/12/16
                                                                                    20
                                                                                            Lortie-59 E-mail string, top one
20
              Subject, Re: Guidelines
                                                                                                  dated 11/13/14
                                                                                                  with attached slide deck
                                                                                    21
21
              [ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01563548
                                                                                                  produced natively
              through 3551]
                                                                                    22
                                                                                                  [ENDO-OPIOID MDL-02667012] 630
2.2
                                                                                    2.3
23
                                                                                    24
24
                                                            Page 427
                                                                                                                                                Page 429
                 EXHIBITS
                                                                                                     EXHIBITS
                                                                                                    DESCRIPTION
       NO.
                                                                                                                              PAGE
 3
                                                                                      3
       Endo-
                                                                                            Lortie-60 E-mail string, top one dated 7/13/11
 4
       Lortie-48 E-mail string, top one
                                                                                      4
             dated 12/12/07
                                                                                                  DEA meeting July 13, 2011
 5
             Subject, RE: Woman dies
                                                                                                  [END00027562 through 7563] 660
             of apparent Opana ER
                                                                                      6
             overdose in Paducah, KY
 6
                                                                                            Lortie-61 RISKMAP UPDATE REPORT
             [ENDO-OPIOID MDL-0077 4063
             through 4067]
                                                                                                  1/1/09-3/31/09
 8
       Endo-
                                                                                                  [EPI000119179 through
                                                                                      8
       Lortie-49 Attachment 16
                                                                                                  92061
             [ENDO-OR-CID-00694084
through 4087] 538
 9
                                                                                      9
                                                                                            Endo-
10
                                                                                            Lortie-62 RISKMAP UPDATE REPORT
                                                                                    10
                                                                                                  FOR OPANA ER
       Lortie-50 RiskMAP Update Report
for Opana ER 5/22/08
[ENDO-CHI_LIT-00032209
11
                                                                                    11
                                                                                                  1/1/10-3/31/10
                                                                                                  [ENDO-OR-CID-00681354
through 1377] 67
12
                                                                                    12
             through 2237]
                                                                                    13
13
                                                                                            Lortie-63 RISKMAP UPDATE REPORT
                                                                                    14
                                                                                                  FOR OPANA ER
14
       Lortie-51 Buc & Beardsley letter
             dated 3/2/09
[ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01485661
                                                                                                  1/1/11-3/31/11
                                                                                    15
                                                                                                  [END00308793 through
15
              through 5665]
                                                                                                  8831]
                                                                                    16
16
17
       Lortie-52 Opana ER W-2 IVR vocal
                                                                                    17
                                                                                            Lortie-64 RISKMAP UPDATE REPORT
             response listing for study
number M508202
                                                                                                  FOR OPANA ER
1/1/11-9/30/11
18
                                                                                    18
             [Endo-CHI_LIT-00150080]
                                         567
                                                                                                  [EPI000015268 through
19
                                                                                                  5298]
                                                                                    20
20
       Lortie-53 E-mail dated 12/1/09
                                                                                            Lortie-65 RISKMAP UPDATE REPORT
             Subject, 3305B1 Field
                                                                                    21
                                                                                                  FOR OPANA ER
21
              Visit - 12/1/09
                                                                                                  10/1/11-12/31/11
             [ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589
                                                                                                  [ENDO-OR-CID-01044118
                                                                                    22
             through 2591]
22
                                                                                                  through 4148]
23
                                                                                    23
2.4
                                                                                    2.4
```

	Page 430		Page 432
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Good	1	off to do something that I'd wanted to
2	afternoon. We are back on the record.	2	do for a while. They had asked me to
3	Today's date is January 23rd, 2019, and	3	stay so that the business wouldn't be
4 .	the time is 2:36 p.m. This is the	4	without a leader until they could have
5	continuation of the deposition of Brian	5	adequate time to search for, recruit and
6	Lortie.	6	onboard a successor, and as a
7	Sir, I'm reminding you you're	7	compensation for that, we came to an
8	still under oath.	8	agreement for me to do that.
9	THE WITNESS: Yes, thank you.	9	BY MS. SCULLION:
10	BY MS. SCULLION:	10	Q. You stayed on for a few months
11	Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie.	11	after you indicated that you intended to leave
12	Welcome back.	12	Endo, right?
13	A. Thank you.	13	A. It was actually quite a while.
14	Q. As the videographer reminded you,	14	Q. How long?
15	you're still under oath, you realize that?	15	A. My announcement to the public
16	A. I understand.	16	markets of my departure was, I believe, in early
17	Q. Terrific. Between the time we	17	May of 2016. We had been in discussion, of
18	ended yesterday and today, did you do anything	18	course, for several months prior to that, and my
19	further to prepare for the deposition?	19	last day of being compensated as an employee was
20	A. I did not.	20	the 30th of September, so it was the better part
21	Q. Did you meet with counsel?	21	of three-quarters of the year.
22	A. Only on our way from here to	22	Q. So you were I mean, you were
23	as we were walking up, but nothing substantial.	23	compensated for that time between when you made
24	Q. And did you discuss your	24	the announcement and when you actually left,
24	Q. And the you discuss your	21	the amouncement and when you actually left,
	Page 431		Page 433
1	testimony with anyone other than counsel?	1	right?
2	A. No, I did not.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Okay. One of the things we	3	Q. So why did Endo pay you two
4	looked at early in the deposition yesterday was	4	years' worth of salary for staying on and being
5	your Severance Agreement	5	paid for a few months after you had indicated
6	A. Yes.	6	you wanted to leave?
7	Q with Endo. Do you remember	7	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
8	that?	8	and foundation, asked and answered.
9	A. I do.	9	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I think I
10	Q. And you had testified that you	10	answered that. It was important to them
11	had told Endo that it was your intention to	11	to not have a period of time without
12	leave Endo to go on to other prospects, correct?	12	somebody leading one of their
13	A. Yes, we had had that conversation	13	businesses. So I agreed to stay, as
14	over the course of many months.	14	opposed to leaving when I had originally
15	Q. Okay. And so I think one of the	15	raised my hand and said it's time for me
16	things that we're trying to understand is so you	16	to go off and do my next project, I had
17	said you were leaving Endo voluntarily, and yet	17	to delay and put off some things that I
18	Endo paid you two years' worth of salary and	18	was doing, and I deserved to be
19	bonus.	19	compensated for that.
20	Why did you get any severance	20	BY MS. SCULLION:
21	from Endo if you're the one who chose to leave?	21	Q. Had at the time that you
22	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	22	entered into the Severance Agreement, had you
23	THE WITNESS: I was I had	23	raised any disputes with Endo with respect to
24	indicated my intention to leave and go	24	your employment?
	-		

	Page 434		Page 436
1	A. No, I had not.	1	anything that was raised as being
2	Q. There's no pending dispute	2	potentially anomalous. I wasn't I
3	between you and Endo?	3	didn't sit on that committee, but there
4	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	4	were commercial representatives as well
5	THE WITNESS: That's correct.	5	as representatives from medical, legal,
6	BY MS. SCULLION:	6	regulatory and compliance.
7	Q. Okay. Was there any pending	7	So to the extent that they had
8	dispute between you and Endo about anything, for	8	exposure to prescription patterns, I
9	example, intellectual property, any disputes at	9	would be surprised if they didn't use
10	all?	10	that information for the purposes that
11	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	11	you point out, but I personally wasn't
12	THE WITNESS: No, not during the	12	part of that.
13	entirety of my time there.	13	BY MS. SCULLION:
14	BY MS. SCULLION:	14	Q. So, again, I'm asking you this as
15	Q. Okay. Let's go back into your	15	the corporate representative, were there
16	corporate capacity.	16	policies or procedures in place under which the
17	We discussed yesterday that from	17	risk management team was charged specifically
18	time to time, Endo did receive information from	18	with investigating you used the word
19	IMS or Wolters Kluwer concerning levels of Opana	19	anomalous anomalous prescribing with respect
20	ER prescriptions, correct?	20	to Opana ER?
21	A. I'm sorry, could you just ask	21	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
22	that again?	22	THE WITNESS: Well, again, I've
23	Q. Sure. From time to time Endo	23	answered that to the best I could. I
24	received information from various sources about	24	know that they were exposed, that one of
	Page 435		Page 437
1	levels of Opana ER prescriptions, correct?	1	the charters of that group was, among
2	A. That's correct.	2	other activities, to review
3	Q. And that would include, for	3	prescriptions that came into the types
4	example, information from IMS, correct?	4	of sources that you mentioned, and in
5	A. Yes, IMS was one of the sources.	5	the context of that committee, they were
6	Q. Wolters Kluwer was another	6	convened specifically for purposes of
7	source?	7	risk management looking for signs of
8	A. Yes. I think it was IMS during	8	abuse and diversion. The details of how
9	most of the time that I was there, but I know	9	that was reviewed and discussed and
10	that Wolters Kluwer was one of the other sources	10	acted on probably was a case-by-case
11	of that type of information.	11	issue, so I don't have the specific
12	Q. Okay. And as part of its	12	details on that.
13	anti-diversion policies and procedures, did Endo	13	BY MS. SCULLION:
14	have any procedures in place to actually go in	14	Q. And in the course of looking at
15	and investigate whether the levels of Opana ER	15	that data, do you know whether the risk
16	prescriptions reflected in the data that it was	16	management team investigated whether the data
17	receiving actually reflected legitimate	17	reflected legitimate prescribing?
18	prescribing?	18	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
19	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	19	THE WITNESS: I don't know
2.0	THE WITNESS: What I can say to	20	specifically, but I'm sure that is
20	that is, to my recollection, the risk	21	exactly what they were looking for, so,
21		1	
21 22	management committee met regularly and	22	otherwise, there was no reason for the
21		1	otherwise, there was no reason for the Risk Management Committee to have exposure to prescriptions. They weren't

	Page 438		Page 440
1	reviewing those prescriptions for	1	as part of Endo's procedures sorry
2	purposes of sales incentive or physician	2	anti-diversion procedures, was the risk
3	targeting, for example. They were	3	management team making an assessment about
4	convened specifically for purposes of	4	whether prescriptions were medically necessary?
5	risk management.	5	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
6	BY MS. SCULLION:	6	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I think my
7	Q. And what standards did the risk	7	answer is exactly the same. They were
8	management team use to determine whether they	8	convened to look at prescriptions among
9	were seeing anomalies?	9	the other inputs to the activities of
10	A. I don't know.	10	that committee, for the sole purpose in
11	Q. And what standard did the risk	11	that case of understanding whether those
12	management team use to determine whether any	12	prescriptions were appropriate or
13	prescriptions they were seeing represented	13	unusual for any way.
14	legitimate prescribing?	14	Beyond that, how they addressed
15	A. Also, I don't know the	15	those, I'm just I wasn't part of that
16	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form	16	team, so I can't give you any further
17	and object to the extent it falls	17	detail.
18	outside the scope of the topics on which	18	BY MS. SCULLION:
19	he's been designated.	19	Q. And I'm trying to understand when
20	BY MS. SCULLION:	20	
21		21	in the context of what you just said in trying
	Q. To be clear, I'm asking was there	22	to determine whether sorry whether the
22	any actual policy that Endo had that the risk		prescriptions were appropriate or unusual in any
23	management team relied to determine whether the	23	way, did that include an assessment of whether
24	information it was seeing represented legitimate	24	the prescriptions were medically necessary?
	Page 439		Page 441
1	prescribing?	1	A DE LINE CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF
		1	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
2	÷ •	2	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections, asked and answered.
2	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.	2	asked and answered.
3	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean,	2 3	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't
3 4	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was	2 3 4	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've
3 4 5	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So	2 3 4 5	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question.
3 4 5 6	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that	2 3 4 5 6	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION:
3 4 5 6 7	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was	2 3 4 5 6 7	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And you can't speak to that as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And you can't speak to that as the corporate representative today, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products? A. No. MS. SCULLION: Let's have Exhibit
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And you can't speak to that as the corporate representative today, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products? A. No. MS. SCULLION: Let's have Exhibit Number E1326.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And you can't speak to that as the corporate representative today, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and object to the extent it falls	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products? A. No. MS. SCULLION: Let's have Exhibit Number E1326. BY MS. SCULLION:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And you can't speak to that as the corporate representative today, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and object to the extent it falls outside the scope of the topics on which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products? A. No. MS. SCULLION: Let's have Exhibit Number E1326. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Endo was a long-time supporter of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And you can't speak to that as the corporate representative today, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and object to the extent it falls outside the scope of the topics on which he's been designated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products? A. No. MS. SCULLION: Let's have Exhibit Number E1326. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Endo was a long-time supporter of the American Pain Foundation, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And you can't speak to that as the corporate representative today, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and object to the extent it falls outside the scope of the topics on which he's been designated. THE WITNESS: I've answered it to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products? A. No. MS. SCULLION: Let's have Exhibit Number E1326. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Endo was a long-time supporter of the American Pain Foundation, correct? A. I'm not sure how long Endo was a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And you can't speak to that as the corporate representative today, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and object to the extent it falls outside the scope of the topics on which he's been designated. THE WITNESS: I've answered it to the best of my ability.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products? A. No. MS. SCULLION: Let's have Exhibit Number E1326. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Endo was a long-time supporter of the American Pain Foundation, correct? A. I'm not sure how long Endo was a supporter of that. I recognize that from time
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Well, yes, I mean, I've tried to answer that. The team was convened for that specific purpose. So one of the activities, among many that they undertook on a regular basis, was looking at and reviewing prescriptions that came into the types and sources. The specific procedure and policy I wasn't part of and I didn't sit on that team, so I don't have any further detail. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And you can't speak to that as the corporate representative today, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and object to the extent it falls outside the scope of the topics on which he's been designated. THE WITNESS: I've answered it to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	asked and answered. THE WITNESS: Yeah, and I don't know any further detail than what I've testified in answering that question. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. So let's turn to topic number 39 for the corporate representative issues, and that is Endo's collaboration with other defendants. Did Endo collaborate with any other manufacturers with respect to issues of marketing, sales, distribution of opioid products? A. No. MS. SCULLION: Let's have Exhibit Number E1326. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Endo was a long-time supporter of the American Pain Foundation, correct? A. I'm not sure how long Endo was a

	Page 442		Page 444
1	the sources of support.	1	to the APF?
2	Q. And the American Pain Foundation,	2	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
3	other supporters include other manufacturers of	3	and also object as falling outside the
4	opioids, such as Purdue, correct?	4	scope of the topics on which he's been
5	A. That I don't know.	5	designated. This falls squarely within
6	Q. Do you know that as Endo's	6	topic number 36 of your deposition
7	corporate representative here today?	7	notice.
8	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form,	8	THE WITNESS: So would you just
9	and I object as falling outside the	9	mind reasking the question.
10	scope of the topics on which he's been	10	BY MS. SCULLION:
11	designated. That falls under topic 36	11	Q. Yeah. That Ms. Kitlinksi is
12	of your deposition notice, and he has	12	referring to Mr. Giglio, the new executive
13	not been designated on that topic.	13	director of the American Pain Foundation, and
14	MS. SCULLION: This goes to the	14	she is conveying that he's expressing his
15	questions of collaboration through the	15	appreciation for the support Endo has provided
16	APF. Let me hand you what's been	16	to the APF.
17	marked as Exhibit Number	17	Do you see that?
18	MR. LIMBACHER: The deposition	18	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
19	notice specifically references	19	THE WITNESS: Yes, I read that in
20	relationships with a number of entities,	20	Linda's e-mail.
21	including the American Academy of Pain	21	BY MS. SCULLION:
22	Medicine, the American Pain Foundation,	22	Q. And, in particular, it refers to
23	the American Pain Society and others.	23	a grant submission request that the APF is going
24	(Document marked for	24	to be sending to Endo, correct?
24	(Document marked for	24	to be sending to Endo, correct:
	Page 443		Page 445
1	_	1	-
1 2	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	1 2	Page 445 MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll
	_		MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll
2	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION:	2	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see.
2 3 4	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been	2 3	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION:
2	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39.	2 3 4	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail?
2 3 4 5	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is	2 3 4 5	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore,
2 3 4 5 6 7	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as
2 3 4 5 6 7	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct? A. I believe so. Again, August 2001	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326 at the top right-hand corner.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct? A. I believe so. Again, August 2001 was fully eight years before I arrived at Endo,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326 at the top right-hand corner. If you go to page E1326.3, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct? A. I believe so. Again, August 2001 was fully eight years before I arrived at Endo, but Carol was the founding CEO, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326 at the top right-hand corner. If you go to page E1326.3, which is "Background and Update to Endo
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct? A. I believe so. Again, August 2001 was fully eight years before I arrived at Endo, but Carol was the founding CEO, so Q. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326 at the top right-hand corner. If you go to page E1326.3, which is "Background and Update to Endo Pharmaceuticals From the American Pain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct? A. I believe so. Again, August 2001 was fully eight years before I arrived at Endo, but Carol was the founding CEO, so Q. Right. A that's probably correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326 at the top right-hand corner. If you go to page E1326.3, which is "Background and Update to Endo Pharmaceuticals From the American Pain Foundation."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct? A. I believe so. Again, August 2001 was fully eight years before I arrived at Endo, but Carol was the founding CEO, so Q. Right. A that's probably correct. Q. Okay. And do you see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326 at the top right-hand corner. If you go to page E1326.3, which is "Background and Update to Endo Pharmaceuticals From the American Pain Foundation." Do you see in the second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct? A. I believe so. Again, August 2001 was fully eight years before I arrived at Endo, but Carol was the founding CEO, so Q. Right. A that's probably correct. Q. Okay. And do you see Ms. Kitlinksi is referring to Mr. Giglio, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326 at the top right-hand corner. If you go to page E1326.3, which is "Background and Update to Endo Pharmaceuticals From the American Pain Foundation." Do you see in the second paragraph of the overview of the American Pain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct? A. I believe so. Again, August 2001 was fully eight years before I arrived at Endo, but Carol was the founding CEO, so Q. Right. A that's probably correct. Q. Okay. And do you see Ms. Kitlinksi is referring to Mr. Giglio, the new executive director of the American Pain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326 at the top right-hand corner. If you go to page E1326.3, which is "Background and Update to Endo Pharmaceuticals From the American Pain Foundation." Do you see in the second paragraph of the overview of the American Pain Foundation it states here, the "APF was founded
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 39.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let me hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 39. And for the record, Exhibit 39 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02634029. Mr. Lortie, do you see Exhibit 39 is a August 1st, 2001 e-mail from Linda Kitlinksi to, among others, Carol Ammon? A. Yes, I see that on the cover, the e-mail cover, yes. Q. Carol Ammon was at the time the CEO of Endo, correct? A. I believe so. Again, August 2001 was fully eight years before I arrived at Endo, but Carol was the founding CEO, so Q. Right. A that's probably correct. Q. Okay. And do you see Ms. Kitlinksi is referring to Mr. Giglio, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll read on to see. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. The end of the e-mail? A. This predates me, so, therefore, I'm not I'm obviously not a recipient of it. Yes. And so I see where he as you mentioned before, he expresses his appreciation of support and is forwarding a copy of something along related to a grant submission request. Q. Okay. And if you go to page sorry, we've marked Exhibit 39 as with E1326 at the top right-hand corner. If you go to page E1326.3, which is "Background and Update to Endo Pharmaceuticals From the American Pain Foundation." Do you see in the second paragraph of the overview of the American Pain

	Page 446		Page 448
1	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form	1	BY MS. SCULLION:
2	and foundation and object as falling	2	Q. For example, with respect to
3	outside the scope of the topics on which	3	medical guidelines for the use of opioids, did
4	he's been designated. Again, these	4	Endo collaborate with other manufacturers on
5	questions fall squarely within topic	5	that issue?
6	number 36 of your deposition notice.	6	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
7	THE WITNESS: If it's okay, I'm	7	THE WITNESS: I don't I'm not
8	just going to read a couple of pages	8	aware specifically because that didn't
9	here to orient myself.	9	fall squarely in my responsibility. To
10	BY MS. SCULLION:	10	the extent to which Endo collaborated
11	Q. I mean, the only question is do	11	with any other manufacturer on a broad
12	you see that it says that the APF was founded in	12	topic, as you just mentioned,
13	1997 by three former presidents of the American	13	guidelines, et cetera.
14	Pain Society?	14	MS. SCULLION: So, counsel, is
15	A. Yeah, just a second, if I could,	15	Mr. Lortie here to testify on topic 39
16	I just want to kind of ground myself, since this	16	with respect to collaboration among Endo
17	was not a communication that	17	and any other pharmaceutical
18	Q. I'll tell you, it's the only	18	manufacturers concerning use of opioid
19	question I have about this page.	19	products?
20	A. Sure, but it's just important	20	MR. LIMBACHER: He's here to
21	that I get what is being communicated here.	21	testify with regard to topic 39 as it
22	MR. LIMBACHER: Take your time	22	reads in your deposition notice and in
23	and review the document.	23	the context of the other topics which
24	BY MS. SCULLION:	24	
24	BT MS. SCULLION.	24	you have set forth in your deposition
	Page 447		Page 449
1	Q. I'll withdraw the question.	1	notice.
2	Now, is it your contention, is it	2	He's not here to testify about
3	Endo's contention that Endo did not collaborate	3	other topics that are clearly distinct
4	with any other manufacturers of opioids such as	4	from topic number 39.
5	Purdue Pharma through the APF?	5	MS. SCULLION: Right, and is it
6	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form,	6	Endo's contention that topic 39 does not
7	foundation and to the extent it falls	7	include collaboration with other
8	outside the scope of the topics on which	8	pharmaceutical manufacturers concerning
9	he's been designated.	9	the use of opioids as stated here
10	THE WITNESS: I believe the	10	I'll read for the record, our notice
11	question I answered originally was	11	states, any effort you, you're Endo,
12	regards to three specific topics, sales,	12	made directly or through any third party
13	marketing and distribution, and the	13	to collaborate with one or more other
14	answer to that is, no, Endo did not	14	pharmaceutical manufacturers or
15	collaborate with any other manufacturers	15	distributors concerning marketing, use,
16	on those topics.	16	prescribing, sale, distribution or
1 - 0	BY MS. SCULLION:	17	regulation of any one or the class of
17		18	opioid products, including any
17 18	() How about with respect to the use		
18	Q. How about with respect to the use	1 0	
18 19	of opioids, did it collaborate with other	19	collaborative lobbying efforts
18 19 20	of opioids, did it collaborate with other manufacturers with respect to the use of	20	concerning any of the foregoing.
18 19 20 21	of opioids, did it collaborate with other manufacturers with respect to the use of opioids?	20 21	concerning any of the foregoing. MR. LIMBACHER: You read that
18 19 20 21 22	of opioids, did it collaborate with other manufacturers with respect to the use of opioids? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.	20 21 22	concerning any of the foregoing. MR. LIMBACHER: You read that correctly, counsel, and we may have
18 19 20 21 22 23	of opioids, did it collaborate with other manufacturers with respect to the use of opioids? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I	20 21 22 23	concerning any of the foregoing. MR. LIMBACHER: You read that correctly, counsel, and we may have disagreement with regard to how you're
18 19 20 21 22	of opioids, did it collaborate with other manufacturers with respect to the use of opioids? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.	20 21 22	concerning any of the foregoing. MR. LIMBACHER: You read that correctly, counsel, and we may have

```
Page 450
                                                                                                        Page 452
 1
                                                               1
                                                                          Q. And so for the layperson, do
            issue that's on the table. But why
 2
                                                               2
                                                                     medical guidelines relate to the use of the
            don't you use your time to ask him
 3
            questions.
                                                               3
                                                                     given drug category?
 4
                                                               4
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                 MS. SCULLION: I will use the
 5
                                                               5
                                                                               THE WITNESS: It's possible that
            time to ask the questions. It is our
                                                               6
 6
                                                                           they could. But as I tried to explain,
            contention that that is -- so
 7
            collaboration with respect to medical
                                                               7
                                                                          it could also speak to diagnosis,
 8
            guidelines, for example, would be part
                                                               8
                                                                           therapeutic advances, therapy, as you
 9
                                                               9
                                                                          point out, so it could, but it also is a
            of that topic.
10
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                             10
                                                                          broader and more broadly defined
11
            Q. Are you familiar with --
                                                             11
                                                                          category.
                                                             12
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
12
                 MR. LIMBACHER: He answered those
                                                                          Q. Could it -- do they also relate
13
            questions, subject to my objections.
                                                             13
                 MS. SCULLION: Right, and his
                                                             14
                                                                     to the prescribing of a given category of drug
14
15
            answer was he didn't know because it
                                                             15
                                                                     products, guidelines for prescribing those?
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
16
            wasn't within his area of
                                                             16
                                                                               THE WITNESS: It could, yes,
17
            responsibility, and I was asking whether
                                                             17
18
                                                             18
            he'd been prepared as a corporate
                                                                          sometimes that's the case.
19
            representative to speak to, for example,
                                                             19
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
20
                                                             20
            Endo's collaboration with other
                                                                               Okay. Are you prepared today, as
                                                                     Endo's corporate representative, to speak to
21
            manufacturers on medical guidelines for
                                                             21
22
            the use of opioids.
                                                             22
                                                                     Endo's collaboration with other manufacturers
23
                                                             23
                                                                     concerning medical guidelines to the extent that
        BY MS. SCULLION:
24
                                                                     those guidelines relate to the use of opioid
            Q. Let me ask you this question: are
                                                             24
                                                                                                        Page 453
                                           Page 451
 1
        you familiar with medical guidelines?
                                                              1
                                                                     products?
 2
                                                              2
                  As a general topic.
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Counsel, if you
 3
                  Okay. And can you explain what
                                                               3
                                                                          have documents you want to put in front
            O.
 4
        your understanding is of --
                                                               4
                                                                          of him that fall within the scope of
 5
                  That was a yes. I was asking you
                                                               5
                                                                          topic 39, he is prepared to answer those
 6
        for your clarification, as a general topic,
                                                               6
                                                                          questions.
 7
        medical guidelines?
                                                               7
                                                                              MS. SCULLION: I don't want to
 8
            Q. Yes.
                                                              8
                                                                          sit here and show him documents if he's
 9
                 Yes, I am familiar.
                                                              9
                                                                          not been prepared to speak to the topic,
            A.
10
                                                             10
                 And can you explain what your
                                                                          and we are not going to have this time
11
                                                             11
        understanding is of what medical guidelines are?
                                                                          come out of our 30(b)(6) time because
12
                 Across any number of therapeutic
                                                             12
                                                                          it's apparent that he has not been
13
                                                             13
        areas from time to time bodies of healthcare
                                                                          prepared on the full scope of the
14
        professionals and other interested parties often
                                                             14
                                                                          topics, but I do want to make sure I
        come together, occasionally, it's the government
15
                                                             15
                                                                          understand.
16
        or the CDC or others, to provide medical
                                                             16
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
17
        guidelines, in other words, therapeutic
                                                             17
                                                                          Q. Have you been prepared to speak
18
        guidelines for approaches to certain disease or
                                                             18
                                                                     to Endo's collaboration with other manufacturers
19
        diagnosis of disease or treatment of disease.
                                                             19
                                                                     on medical guidelines to the extent the
20
        So just about my experience of many years in
                                                             20
                                                                     guidelines relate to the use of opioid products?
21
        this industry, that's something that occurs as a
                                                             21
                                                                              MR. LIMBACHER: And, again,
22
        matter of routine activity across any number of
                                                             22
                                                                          counsel he's been prepared to testify
23
                                                             23
        therapeutic areas.
                                                                          within the scope of a reasonable
24
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                             24
                                                                          definition and interpretation of topic
```

Page 454 Page 456 1 1 39, recognizing that there are a lot of Sure, I can. Based on my other topics in this deposition notice 2 2 experience, my recollections generally are that 3 that sometimes more specifically refer 3 when medical guidelines were either communicated to some of the issues that you are 4 to Endo or when Endo had an opportunity to 4 5 respond to requests for having input, my view is 5 raising. 6 I understood Endo's contribution to those 6 So if you have questions about 7 particular documents, why don't you put 7 discussions in concert with our physicians, with 8 those documents in front of him, and 8 our regulators, for example, our health economic 9 9 he'll be happy to answer those team, whatever the question was, we would 10 questions, subject to my objections. 10 always, if invited, put the appropriate staff in BY MS. SCULLION: 11 11 contact and respond to those. 12 12 Q. Were you prepared on that issue? To the extent that other A. I am sure I can shed light on 13 13 companies were involved and also asked to certain areas of that topic. We just spoke 14 14 contribute to guidelines, and, again, I'm 15 about the definition of guidelines and how 15 talking generally, I'm not speaking with regards 16 to any specific one, although I'd be happy to do 16 they're used. 17 There will be a level beyond 17 that, I can't tell you because I never had 18 which I was not involved specifically, so I 18 visibility to the other groups, constituents or can't attest based on my own experience because 19 companies that may have been asked to 19 20 20 I don't recall sitting on a guidelines contribute. So my view on guidelines and my 21 21 preparation committee, and -- but I'd be happy experience with guidelines is I was looking at 22 to do my very best to answer the questions if 22 it through Endo's involvement, but I was not 23 you can show me what you'd like me to respond 23 privy to other company's involvement. 24 24 to. Q. Do you know, as Endo's corporate Page 455 Page 457 1 Q. I was going to ask you, can you 1 representative, can you tell me about Endo's 2 tell me what you know, as Endo's corporate 2 participation in the American Pain Society 3 representative, about the extent to which Endo 3 guideline project? collaborated with other manufacturers of opioids 4 4 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form 5 with respect to medical guidelines concerning 5 and foundation and object as falling 6 the use of opioids? 6 outside the scope of the topics on which 7 7 he's been designated. MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form 8 and foundation and object to the extent 8 THE WITNESS: Specifically, I 9 it falls outside the scope of the topics 9 cannot, but, again, I'd be happy to 10 on which he's been designated. He is 10 review something to see if I have 11 not the corporate representative on any 11 information that would be helpful. 12 and every issue that you care to raise 12 BY MS. SCULLION: 13 with him, counsel. 13 Q. You've not been prepared on that 14 He has been specifically 14 topic, correct? designated on precise topics following 15 15 MR. LIMBACHER: That's because 16 extensive communication back and forth 16 he's not designated on that topic, 17 between lawyers for Endo and yourself. counsel. The American Pain Society is 17 18 MS. SCULLION: None of this --18 specifically referenced in topic 36 of 19 none of colloquy is going to be coming 19 your deposition notice. It is not in 20 out of our time. topic number 39, and I don't see the 20 21 21 BY MS. SCULLION: words medical guidelines anywhere in 22 Q. Can you tell me what you know 22 topic 39. 23 about that issue as Endo's corporate 23 MS. SCULLION: Counsel, as you 24 representative? 24 know, I've asked him the question with

		T	
	Page 458		Page 460
1	respect to use of opioids and it's	1	through our own internal people, I was
2	squarely within topic 39. I'm not going	2	aware of our contribution to that and
3	to have any of this colloquy come out of	3	our responsibilities. I was not privy
4	our time for a 30(b)(6) deposition.	4	to what other companies' input on that
5	MR. LIMBACHER: You're the one	5	was. If I can just finish.
6	who is choosing to question him on	6	BY MS. SCULLION:
7	topics on which he has not been	7	Q. Sure, please. I thought you
8	designated.	8	were. I apologize, go ahead.
9	MS. SCULLION: Counsel, we're not	9	A. I do recall that, in general,
10	doing this. If you want to do this off	10	knowing that other companies were part of that,
11	the record, I'm happy to do it. I'm not	11	again, because it was industry wide requirement.
12	doing it on the record anymore.	12	Q. You say it was an industry-wide
13	BY MS. SCULLION:	13	requirement, so it was a regulation on the
14	Q. Do you know as Endo's corporate	14	industry with respect to opioid products,
15	representative whether Endo co-sponsored, along	15	correct?
16	with other manufacturers of opioids, prescribing	16	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
17	guides for opioids?	17	THE WITNESS: I believe that's
18	A. I'm not aware of such a thing,	18	correct, yes.
19	no.	19	BY MS. SCULLION:
20	Q. Not prepared to speak to that,	20	Q. Okay. But you have not reviewed
21	correct?	21	documents or otherwise prepared to speak to
22	A. I'm not aware of that having	22	Endo's collaboration with any other
23	happened.	23	manufacturers on the REMS initiative as part of
24	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form	24	the regulation of opioid products, correct?
21	WIR. ENVIDACTION. Object to form		the regulation of opioid products, correct:
	Page 459		Page 461
1	and foundation and object to the extent	1	MR. LIMBACHER: Object as falling
2	it falls outside the scope of the topics	2	outside the scope of topic number 39 on
3	on which he's been designated.	3	which he has been designated.
4	BY MS. SCULLION:	4	THE WITNESS: I've explained to
5	Q. Are you prepared to speak as	5	you the depth of my knowledge
6	Endo's corporate representative with respect to	6	specifically on the REMS process. I
7	Endo's collaboration with other manufacturers of	7	wasn't a part of the working group, so I
8	opioids on the REMS implementation?	8	don't know.
9	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form,	9	BY MS. SCULLION:
10	foundation and to the extent it falls	10	Q. Okay. As part of your
11	outside the scope of the topics on which	11	preparation for the deposition, did you review
12	he's been designated. I don't see any	12	the RiskMAP updates that Endo submitted to the
13	reference to REMS implementation in	13	FDA?
14	topic number 39.	14	A. I reviewed probably some of them.
15	THE WITNESS: I think we've	15	* *
16		16	I'm not sure I reviewed every single one, but I did review sequence of them and studied them to
17	testified before, REMS was an	17	
	industry-wide requirement by the FDA,		get a general sense what I understand, you know,
18	and, therefore, other companies I'm	18	so I understand what those were.
19	sure every manufacturer was involved.	19	Q. Okay. We'll come back to that.
20	I know Endo's involvement in	20	I just wanted to make sure I understood.
21	that. Again, same answer as before, to	21	MS. SCULLION: Could I have 1570,
22	the extent as REMS was being developed	22	1574, 1571.
23	and we were required to implement it as	23	BY MS. SCULLION:
24	part of our risk management program	24	Q. I'm going to switch back to your
		1	

	Page 462		Page 464
1	personal capacity, to be very clear.	1	And this Exhibit 40 is Bates
2	A. Thank you. I appreciate the	2	stamped ENDO-OPIOID-MDL_01552423, and just to
3	clarification.	3	make sure in the upper right-hand corner E1570,
4	Q. No problem.	4	correct?
5	(Document marked for	5	A. Yes, that is the document I have.
6	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	6	Q. Great, terrific.
7	Exhibit No. 40.)	7	You see this is a November 2015
8	BY MS. SCULLION:	8	e-mail from Timothy Byrne to yourself and others
9	Q. Mr. Lortie, Endo was involved in	9	at Endo?
10	some lobbying efforts in 2016 with respect to	10	A. I do.
11	the VA Promise Act.	11	Q. And the subject matter here is
12	Do you recall that?	12	Bilirakis Bill and CDC guidelines.
13	A. Not specifically, but I'd be	13	Do you see that?
14	happy to review documents to help jog my memory.	14	MR. LIMBACHER: Take your time
15	Q. Do you recall the VA Promise Act,	15	and review the document.
16	an act that, among other things, concerned	16	THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's what's
17	medical guidelines that the VA would use with	17	written in the subject line. I'll just
18	respect to the use of long-acting opioids?	18	take a look at the text here for a
19	A. Based on what you just said, I	19	moment.
20	recall a little bit, but not a lot of detail.	20	BY MS. SCULLION:
21	Q. Okay.	21	Q. Sure.
22	A. I haven't reviewed anything	22	A. (Witness reviews document.)
23	relative to that.	23	Okay. Thank you.
24	Q. Okay. Let me hand you what's	24	Q. Okay. Looking at Exhibit 40,
	Ç,		
	Page 463		Page 465
1	been marked as Exhibit 40.	1	does this refresh your recollection about Endo's
2	And for the record, Exhibit 40 is	2	lobbying with respect to what's called here the
3	Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01552423 and	3	Bilirakis bill, it's called within the sorry,
4	that's stamped on the upper right-hand corner	4	in the body of the e-mail, it does refer to the
5	E1570	5	bill, and it's strike that.
6	A. I'm sorry, just the stamp on the	6	Does this refresh your
7	lower right, I don't believe I've got the same	7	recollection about a bill concerning the VA's
8	number you mentioned.	8	use of the CDC guidelines?
9	Q. The upper right, does yours say	9	A. It doesn't specifically refresh
10	E1570?	10	my recollection, but I do read that here, so
11	A. It says E1574.1.	11	it's clear that that's the connection that's
12	Q. Oh, I'm sorry. I handed you the	12	being made.
13	wrong document.	13	Q. Okay. And if you who was Tim
14	A. And I was also referring to the	14	Byrne?
15	Bates stamp as different.	15	A. Tim Byrne was a member of our
16	Q. I meant 1570.	16	trying to remember specifically what that
17	A. Checking to make sure I'm with	17	department was called, but essentially our he
18	you.	18	was not in our Washington office but government
19	Q. Sure. Thank you very much. I	19	affairs.
エン	misspoke. Thank you.	20	
	Try this again. So I'm handing	21	Q. Government affairs?A. Thank you, government affairs.
20		I 41	
20 21		22	O And government office amon-
20 21 22	you what's marked as Exhibit 40.	22	Q. And government affairs, among
20 21		22 23 24	Q. And government affairs, among other things, worked with lobbyists that Endo engaged; is that right?

_			
	Page 466		Page 468
1	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form	1	to the last paragraph, last sentence before the
2	and foundation.	2	closing of Mr. Byrne's e-mail he says, "We will
3	THE WITNESS: Sorry, to the	3	also continue to work with those in the pain
4 .	extent that lobbyists were engaged, they	4	community in proposing the proposed CDC
5	would have been engaged through that	5	guidelines."
6	department, yes.	6	Do you see that?
7	BY MS. SCULLION:	7	A. Yes, you read that correctly.
8	Q. Okay. And if you look in the	8	Q. And looking at that, again, does
9	first paragraph of Mr. Byrne's e-mail in the	9	that refresh your recollection that Endo was
10	second sentence, do you see that he explains in	10	collaborating with other opioid manufacturers in
11	the second half of that sentence, we are	11	opposing the proposed CDC guidelines?
12	opposing a provision in this Bilirakis bill,	12	A. No, it does not.
13	"opposing a provision that would require the	13	Q. Do you recall that Endo worked
14	VA/DOD Clinical Practice Guideline for the	14	with the Pain Care Forum in opposing the CDC
15	Management of Opioid Therapy for Chronic Pain be	15	guidelines?
16	updated to include recommended guidelines as	16	A. I don't, not specifically, no.
17	compiled by the Centers for Disease Control and	17	Q. Do you recall Endo working with
18	Prevention (CDC)."	18	any organizations in opposing the CDC
19	Do you see that?	19	guidelines?
20	A. Yes, I do. I read that.	20	A. This doesn't help me recall
21	Q. Okay. And then Mr. Byrne goes on	21	anything, no.
22	to explain in the next paragraph, "we," Endo,	22	Q. Okay. Let's go to Mr. Lortie,
23	"are currently working with many other	23	you personally did go to lobby against the
24	stakeholders in opposing the recently proposed	24	inclusion sorry you went to personally
	Page 467		Page 469
1	CDC Guidelines for Prescribing Opioids for	1	lobby against a bill that would have required
2	Chronic Pain."	2	the VA to follow only the CDC guidelines with
3	Did I read that correctly?	3	respect to the use of opioids, correct?
4	A. You read the sentence correctly.	4	A. I don't recall that, no.
5	Q. Okay. And the other	5	Q. Okay. Hand you what's been
6	stakeholders, that included other opioid	6	marked as Exhibit number 41.
7	manufacturers; is that right?	7	(Document marked for
8	A. That's not clear here. It says	8	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
9	other stakeholders.	9	Exhibit No. 41.)
10	Q. Do you recall that Endo worked	10	BY MS. SCULLION:
11	with other manufacturers, among other	11	Q. And Exhibit 41 is Bates stamped
12	stakeholders, in opposing the CDC guidelines?	12	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902150, and it's in the upper
13	A. Not specifically, I don't recall.	13	right-hand corner E1574.
14	Q. And he goes on to explain that	14	A. Yes, this is the one I had
15	the reason that Endo was opposing the CDC	15	before.
16	guidelines is because, in Endo's view, they	16	Q. It is.
17	would oppose dosing and duration limits and	17	And if you will look at the
18	restrict access for patients.	18	bottom half of the first page, E1574.1, it's an
19	Do you see that?	19	e-mail there's an e-mail from you to Brian
20	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	20	Munroe, subject matter: VA Promise Act
21	THE WITNESS: Just finding that	21	amendments.
22	line. Yes, you read that correctly.	22	And am I correct that you are
23	BY MS. SCULLION:	23	writing to Brian and that you're agreeing with
24	Q. Okay. And so, again, if you go	24	him that the efforts Brian describes below in
∠ 1	Q. Okay. And 50, again, it you go		min that the chorts Brian describes below in

```
Page 470
                                                                                                           Page 472
                                                                1
 1
        his e-mail concerning the VA Promise Act was an
                                                                       original bill language, right?
 2
        important achievement; is that right?
                                                                2
                                                                           A. Yes, I see that, that language
                                                                3
 3
             A. That's -- that is what I have
                                                                       represented here, yes.
 4
        written in the e-mail, yes.
                                                                4
                                                                           Q. Okay. So the original bill was
 5
             Q. Okay. So let's look at what
                                                                5
                                                                       going to have VA using the CDC guidelines, and
                                                                6
 6
        Mr. Munroe is conveying.
                                                                       the amendment below that that Mr. Munroe is
                                                                7
 7
                 If you go to the last page of the
                                                                       sending on to you has changed it to -- if you
 8
                                                                8
        exhibit, E1574.2, you see that Mr. Munroe is
                                                                       look at subsection now (a)(1) there would be a
                                                                9
 9
        explaining the amendment to the VA Promise Act
                                                                       advisory committee to conduct a thorough review
10
        amendment language that you're congratulating
                                                              10
                                                                       of the most recent VA/DOD Clinical Practice
11
        him on.
                                                              11
                                                                       Guideline for Management of Opioid Therapy for
                                                              12
12
                                                                       Chronic Pain and (2) make recommendations to the
                 And if you look, he explains that
                                                              13
13
        the original version of the bill's language,
                                                                       secretaries with respect to updating the
                                                              14
14
        this is the House bill, stated in subsection
                                                                       clinical practice guideline.
15
        (a)(1) "In accordance with subsection (b),
                                                              15
                                                                               Do you see that?
16
                                                              16
        common recommended guidelines for safely
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
17
                                                              17
                                                                               THE WITNESS: Yes.
        prescribing opioids for the treatment of
18
                                                              18
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
        chronic, non-cancer pain in outpatient settings
19
        as compiled by the Director of the Centers for
                                                              19
                                                                           O. And so the amendment has gone
20
                                                              20
        Disease Control and Prevention."
                                                                       from dictating that the VA will use the CDC
                                                              21
21
                 Do you see that was the original
                                                                       guideline for opioids for the treatment of
22
        language in the bill?
                                                              22
                                                                       chronic, non-cancer pain to now just a review
23
                                                              23
                                                                       and recommendation with respect to clinical
             A. I might be looking at the wrong
24
                                                              24
        place. Could you just orient me, so I'm --
                                                                       practice guidelines; that's the amendment,
                                            Page 471
                                                                                                           Page 473
            O. Absolutely?
 1
                                                                1
                                                                       right?
 2
                                                                2
            A. - page 1574.2.
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
 3
            Q. Right. And if you look where
                                                                3
                                                                                THE WITNESS: Well, in subsection
        he's explained "The amendment removes the CDC
 4
                                                                            (a), which is where you've oriented my
 5
        language."
                                                                5
                                                                            attention, it says that an advisory
 6
                Do you see that sentence?
                                                                6
                                                                            committee will be convened to, as you
 7
                                                                7
            A. I see a sentence that says that,
                                                                            read, conduct a review of the guidelines
 8
                                                                8
                                                                            and make recommendations with respect to
        yes.
 9
            Q. Right. And then he goes on to
                                                                9
                                                                            updating the clinical practice
                                                              10
10
        explain "The original states."
                                                                            guideline.
11
            A. I see that.
                                                              11
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
12
            Q. And then he's set forth the
                                                              12
                                                                            Q. Right. Whereas the original
13
                                                              13
        original language of the House bill in question.
                                                                       right above that stated that the secretary of
14
            A. So if I may just read that.
                                                              14
                                                                       the VA and the secretary of defense shall
15
            Q. Absolutely.
                                                              15
                                                                       jointly update the VA/DOD Clinical Practice
16
                                                              16
                                                                       Guideline for Management of Opioid Therapy for
            A. (Witness reviews document.)
17
        Okay. I read that paragraph. Thank you.
                                                              17
                                                                       Chronic Pain to include specifically the CDC
18
            Q. Okay. So do you understand that
                                                              18
                                                                       guideline?
19
        then the original language for the bill would
                                                              19
                                                                            A.
                                                                                Correct.
20
        have had the VA using the guidelines for safely
                                                              20
                                                                            Q. So, originally, it was -- the
21
        prescribing opioids for the treatment of
                                                              21
                                                                       bill was you will include the CDC guideline,
22
        chronic, non-cancer pain in outpatient settings
                                                              22
                                                                       and, as you point out, the amendment was there
23
                                                              23
        as compiled by the director of the Centers for
                                                                       will be a --
24
                                                              24
        Disease Control and Prevention, that was the
                                                                            A. An advisory committee.
```

		Page 476
Q an advisory committee convened	1	specifically. I've made a number of
to decide on guidelines, correct?	2	visits to Capitol Hill with Brian and
 A. Or to review and make 	3	others. I did go there once or twice
recommendations.	4	with Matt as well. Now, whether or not
Q. Correct, thank you.	5	this was that one, I don't recall
A. That's what I read, yes.	6	specifically.
Q. If you go back now to the first	7	BY MS. SCULLION:
page of Exhibit 41, looking at Mr. Munroe's	8	Q. Okay. But you don't have any
first paragraph of his e-mail, where he is	9	reason to dispute the accuracy of what
explaining to you and others, "we," Endo, "have	10	Mr. Munroe has written in his e-mail, correct?
been working closely with physicians, patient	11	A. I don't recall it specifically,
	12	and I'm noting, and this is why I was distracted
·	13	before, he refers a trip next week. In the
	14	e-mail he writes, on January 28th and then
* *	15	further at the top, he on the same date he
	16	writes, thank you for your leadership and
A. I'm sorry, I'm just looking at	17	friendship and for coming to DC. So unless
	18	there's some inconsistency in the dates in the
	19	way it was produced, which is possible, that's
	20	why I'm trying to line up specifically which
Mr. Munroe's e-mail.	21	visit we're talking about. As I said, it wasn't
A. At the bottom?	22	uncommon to visit the Hill, not just for Endo
O. Correct.	1	not just for opioid related but for Endo related
		business. Remember we had a pharmaceutical
·		
Page 475		Page 477
Q. I read that correctly?	1	business that spanned broadly beyond just Opana
A. Let me just can you just	2	ER.
I'm sorry, can you just read that.	3	Q. Right, but this is the first
Q. Sure. "We have been working	4	paragraph of Mr. Munroe's e-mail at the bottom
	5	of Exhibit 41 is speaking to Endo's efforts to
other external stakeholders to oppose arbitrary	6	oppose adoption of the CDC guidelines, and it's
opioid dose and duration limits that are a	7	at the end of that paragraph is where he is
central feature of proposed CDC guidelines."	8	saying that you and Matt will be coming to the
A. Yes, that's correct. That's	9	Hill next week to press our case directly to key
written correctly.	10	members of Congress. He is speaking about you
Q. And then if you go to the last	11	coming to lobby on this particular topic,
sentence in that same paragraph, do you see it	12	correct?
references that you and Matt, which I take to be	13	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
Matt Maletta, were coming to the Hill next week	14	THE WITNESS: That's what he
to press our case directly to key members of	15	writes about here, but not just for
Congress.	16	clarification, you characterized it as
Do you see that?	17	opposition to the CDC guidelines. His
A. Yes, I see that he wrote that.	18	line at the top, as you've read into the
Q. Does this refresh your	19	record, is opposing arbitrary dose and
recollection that you and Matt, and was that	20	duration limits that are a feature of
Matt Maletta, went to the Hill to lobby against	21	the guidelines, so I just wanted to
• •	1 00	
adoption of the CDC guidelines by the VA?	22	clarify that point.
adoption of the CDC guidelines by the VA? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	23	BY MS. SCULLION:
	A. Or to review and make recommendations. Q. Correct, thank you. A. That's what I read, yes. Q. If you go back now to the first page of Exhibit 41, looking at Mr. Munroe's first paragraph of his e-mail, where he is explaining to you and others, "we," Endo, "have been working closely with physicians, patient groups, and other external stakeholders to oppose arbitrary opioid dose and duration limits that are a central feature of proposed CDC guidelines." Did I read that correctly? A. I'm sorry, I'm just looking at the overall e-mail, so could you just point me to that again. Q. The very first sentence of Mr. Munroe's e-mail. A. At the bottom? Q. Correct. A. Yes, okay. Page 475 Q. I read that correctly? A. Let me just can you just I'm sorry, can you just read that. Q. Sure. "We have been working closely with physicians, patient groups, and other external stakeholders to oppose arbitrary opioid dose and duration limits that are a central feature of proposed CDC guidelines." A. Yes, that's correct. That's written correctly. Q. And then if you go to the last sentence in that same paragraph, do you see it references that you and Matt, which I take to be Matt Maletta, were coming to the Hill next week to press our case directly to key members of Congress. Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that he wrote that. Q. Does this refresh your recollection that you and Matt, and was that	A. Or to review and make recommendations. Q. Correct, thank you. A. That's what I read, yes. Q. If you go back now to the first page of Exhibit 41, looking at Mr. Munroe's first paragraph of his e-mail, where he is explaining to you and others, "we," Endo, "have been working closely with physicians, patient groups, and other external stakeholders to oppose arbitrary opioid dose and duration limits that are a central feature of proposed CDC guidelines." Did I read that correctly? A. I'm sorry, I'm just looking at the overall e-mail, so could you just point me to that again. Q. The very first sentence of Mr. Munroe's e-mail. A. At the bottom? Q. Correct. A. Yes, okay. Page 475 Q. I read that correctly? A. Let me just can you just I'm sorry, can you just read that. Q. Sure. "We have been working closely with physicians, patient groups, and other external stakeholders to oppose arbitrary opioid dose and duration limits that are a central feature of proposed CDC guidelines." A. Yes, that's correct. That's written correctly. Q. And then if you go to the last sentence in that same paragraph, do you see it references that you and Matt, which I take to be Matt Maletta, were coming to the Hill next week to press our case directly to key members of Congress. Do you see that? A. Yes, I see that he wrote that. Q. Does this refresh your recollection that you and Matt, and was that

	Page 478		Page 480
1	Endo opposed the CDC guidelines	1	that the opposition Endo had to VA's adoption of
2	being adopted because of Endo's opposition to	2	that particular version of the CDC guidelines
3	those aspects of the guidelines, correct?	3	through the House bill, that opposition was
4	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form,	4	successful, right?
5	misstates his testimony.	5	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
6	THE WITNESS: And, again, I don't	6	THE WITNESS: I'm just reading
7	recall the specifics, but I was just	7	elsewhere. It appears to be he's
8	clarifying what you had read with regard	8	updating the recipients of the e-mail on
9	to that specific line in the context of	9	an amended version of the House
10	the e-mail that you had me review.	10	legislation that was moving through the
11	(Document marked for	11	Congress, and it incorporated a number
12	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	12	of different things, not just
13	Exhibit No. 42.)	13	specifically the language that would
14	BY MS. SCULLION:	14	have I think he meant would have
15	Q. Mr. Lortie, I'm going to hand you	15	required implementation of the
16	what's been marked as Exhibit Number 42.	16	guidelines.
17	And it's Bates stamped	17	BY MS. SCULLION:
18	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01211912, and it has in the	18	Q. Right, but he does point out in
19	upper right-hand corner E1571.1, correct?	19	what's labeled as subparagraph number 1 in
20	A. Yes, I have that.	20	Mr. Scott's e-mail what we discussed earlier,
21	Q. Okay. And this is now dated	21	which was the amended language that creates an
22	an e-mail, sorry, from Scott Andrew Scott	22	advisory committee to conduct a review of the
23	dated February 25th, 2016.	23	VA/DOD's Clinical Practice Guidelines, and he
24	Do you see that?	24	says in the second sentence of that same
	Do you see that.		says in the second sentence of that same
	Page 479		Page 481
1	A. Yes, I do.	1	paragraph, "The House version does not require
2	Q. And Mr. Scott, as it says in his	2	VA to adopt CDC guidelines," right?
3	signature block, was the government affairs	3	A. Yeah, it says "Creates an
4	liaison for Endo at the time, correct?	4	advisory committee to conduct a thorough review
5	A. Yes.	5	of the most recent VA/DOD Clinical Practice
6	Q. Down in DC, right?	6	Guideline for Management of Opioid Therapy for
7	A. Yes, he worked in our office in	7	Chronic Pain and make recommendations to update
8	Washington, DC.	8	the Clinical Practice Guideline," and it goes on
9	Q. Okay. And he's writing to you	9	to say, "The House version does not require VA
10	and others at Endo, and the subject matter of	10	to adopt the CDC guidelines."
11	his e-mail is "Government Affairs Update: Endo	11	Q. And do you recall that at the
12	Victory on Amended Promise Act."	12	same time the House bill was going through,
13	Did I read that correctly?	13	there also was a Senate bill with respect to
14	A. Yes, it says "Government Affairs	14	adoption of the CDC guidelines?
15	Update: Endo Victory on Amended Promise Act."	15	A. I do not recall that, no.
16	Q. Okay. In the second paragraph of	16	Q. Okay.
	Mr. Scott's e-mail, do you see that he is	17	(Document marked for
17	conveying that there was a significant victory	18	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
			Exhibit No. 43.)
18	, ,	19	
18 19	for Endo in the removal of language that would		
18 19 20	for Endo in the removal of language that would have required the implementation of the proposed	20	BY MS. SCULLION:
18 19 20 21	for Endo in the removal of language that would have required the implementation of the proposed CDC guidelines.	20 21	BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Let's look at what's been marked
18 19 20	for Endo in the removal of language that would have required the implementation of the proposed	20	BY MS. SCULLION:

	Page 482		Page 484
1	of the upper right-hand corner is E1576,	1	not really sure I know what that means, but it
2	correct?	2	says judiciary-rep.senate.gov.
3	A. Yes, I have that document.	3	Q. Okay. And Mr. Smith is following
4	Q. Okay. If you go to page E1576.2	4	up, it looks like, on a phone conversation that
5	starting at the beginning of the e-mail chain	5	Mr. Hudson had, it says, with Endo to talk about
6	here, do you see this is an e-mail from Robert	6	section 101 of Senate 524.
7	Smith at Venable to Drew Hudson, who is	7	Do you see that?
8	indicated as being a judiciary sorry,	8	A. I see the sentence that says,
9	representative for the judiciary committee,	9	thanks for time on the phone yesterday.
10	Senate judiciary committee?	10	Q. With Endo?
11	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	11	A. With Endo to talk about section
12	THE WITNESS: If I could just	12	101 of S.524.
13	take a minute, there's a lot of e-mails	13	Q. And he says that the conversation
14	here.	14	was to talk about "our concerns about the CDC
15	BY MS. SCULLION:	15	guidelines added at mark-up," correct?
16	Q. Sure.	16	A. Misspelled guidelines, but, yes,
17	A. A lot of short e-mails, so I just	17	I see that sentence.
18	want to make sure I understand the	18	Q. Right.
19	communication.	19	And then Mr. Smith goes on as a
20	(Witness reviews document.)	20	follow-up to say, we, I assume he is referring
21	Okay. Thank you. So you were pointing me on	21	to Endo, can live with it if 5 words are added.
22	76.2?	22	Do you see that?
23	Q. Sure, let's we're going to	23	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
24	start at the beginning of the e-mail chain, and	24	THE WITNESS: I see the sentence
	D 400		D 405
1	Page 483		Page 485
1	let me just walk you through it.	1	that has "if 5 words were added." It
2	You see it's an e-mail from	2	goes on to designate, I guess, what
3	Robert Smith to Drew Hudson?	3	they're adding to. BY MS. SCULLION:
4	A. And this is at the bottom of	4	
5	Q. 1576.2.	5	Q. Right, he says they're adding it
6	A the second page, yes, I see	6	to section 101(d)(1)(B) of Senate 524, and the
7	that.	7	words he is asking to be added are "existing
8	Q. And Mr. Smith, he was a lobbyist	8	relevant evidence-based guidelines."
9	engaged by Endo, correct?	9	Do you see that?
10	MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form	10	A. Yes, I see that.
11	and foundation.	11	Q. And he explains the reason Endo
12	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	12	can live with the bill if those 5 words are
		13	added is "so that other evidence-based
13	BY MS. SCULLION:		
14	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's	14	guidelines (i.e., governmental (e.g. VA, DOD, et
14 15	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's e-mail to Mr. Hudson is referring, if you look	14 15	al.) and nongovernmental (e.g. AMA)) also are
14 15 16	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's e-mail to Mr. Hudson is referring, if you look in the first line of his e-mail, to section 101	14 15 16	al.) and nongovernmental (e.g. AMA)) also are taken into consideration."
14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's e-mail to Mr. Hudson is referring, if you look in the first line of his e-mail, to section 101 of S.524, that's a Senate bill, right, Senate	14 15 16 17	al.) and nongovernmental (e.g. AMA)) also are taken into consideration." Do you see that?
14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's e-mail to Mr. Hudson is referring, if you look in the first line of his e-mail, to section 101 of S.524, that's a Senate bill, right, Senate 524?	14 15 16 17 18	al.) and nongovernmental (e.g. AMA)) also are taken into consideration." Do you see that? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's e-mail to Mr. Hudson is referring, if you look in the first line of his e-mail, to section 101 of S.524, that's a Senate bill, right, Senate 524? A. I'm not sure. I don't know.	14 15 16 17 18 19	al.) and nongovernmental (e.g. AMA)) also are taken into consideration." Do you see that? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes.
14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's e-mail to Mr. Hudson is referring, if you look in the first line of his e-mail, to section 101 of S.524, that's a Senate bill, right, Senate 524? A. I'm not sure. I don't know. Q. You see that Mr. Hudson, his	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	al.) and nongovernmental (e.g. AMA)) also are taken into consideration." Do you see that? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. SCULLION:
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's e-mail to Mr. Hudson is referring, if you look in the first line of his e-mail, to section 101 of S.524, that's a Senate bill, right, Senate 524? A. I'm not sure. I don't know. Q. You see that Mr. Hudson, his e-mail address indicates he is with the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	al.) and nongovernmental (e.g. AMA)) also are taken into consideration." Do you see that? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And then if you go up to the
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's e-mail to Mr. Hudson is referring, if you look in the first line of his e-mail, to section 101 of S.524, that's a Senate bill, right, Senate 524? A. I'm not sure. I don't know. Q. You see that Mr. Hudson, his e-mail address indicates he is with the judiciary committee for the Senate? It says	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	al.) and nongovernmental (e.g. AMA)) also are taken into consideration." Do you see that? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And then if you go up to the response from Mr. Hudson, Mr. Hudson says that
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And you see Mr. Smith's e-mail to Mr. Hudson is referring, if you look in the first line of his e-mail, to section 101 of S.524, that's a Senate bill, right, Senate 524? A. I'm not sure. I don't know. Q. You see that Mr. Hudson, his e-mail address indicates he is with the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	al.) and nongovernmental (e.g. AMA)) also are taken into consideration." Do you see that? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. And then if you go up to the

Page 486 Page 488 1 1 Q. If you go to the first page of doesn't seem like there would be any problem 2 Exhibit 43, now looking at the e-mail at the 2 having the task force consider a wider range of 3 guidelines than only the ones created by the 3 bottom that is from Mr. Smith to Mr. Munroe 4 CDC." 4 dated February 16, 2016. 5 5 Do you see that? Do you see that? 6 6 From Smith to Munroe on A. Yes, I do see that. 7 Q. And that was because Endo, again, 7 February 26th, yes. 8 was opposed to certain aspects of the CDC 8 Q. February 16th. 9 9 guidelines with respect to the use of opioids in I'm sorry. I thought that's what 10 the treatment of chronic, non-cancer pain, 10 I said, my mistake. February 16th if I didn't 11 11 say that. right? 12 12 And Mr. Smith tells Mr. Munroe MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form Q. 13 13 "We're in," right? and foundation. 14 A. That's what's written here, yes. 14 THE WITNESS: I can't draw that 15 15 conclusion here. This e-mail suggests Right. that the language that was requested is 16 16 And then going up above that, we added so that other evidence-based 17 see Mr. Munroe is now writing to you, 17 18 18 guidelines as you had read, VA, DOD, et Mr. Shusterman, Neil Shusterman -- sorry, 19 al., and nongovernmental, e.g. AMA, are 19 Dr. Neil Shusterman and others at Endo, correct? 20 20 also taken into consideration. A. Yes, from Munroe to myself and 21 BY MS. SCULLION: 21 Maletta, Mattox, Shusterman, Hall and Logan. 22 Q. Right. So the CDC guidelines 22 Q. And can you read for me the first 23 would not be the sole guidelines being used, 23 sentence of Mr. Munroe's e-mail to you and 24 24 correct? others? Page 487 Page 489 1 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 1 A. It says "Team, Neil's language is 2 THE WITNESS: Again, beyond that 2 now in the Senate bill heeding to the floor." 3 detail. I'm not sure what I can 3 Right, so the language that 4 conclude. 4 Mr. Smith had conveyed to Mr. Hudson and that 5 5 was being now inserted into the Senate bill, BY MS. SCULLION: 6 Q. Okay. Then if you go up to the 6 this is language that Dr. Shusterman had come up 7 7 next e-mail, now a response from Mr. Smith back with, correct? 8 to Mr. Hudson, after Mr. Hudson has indicated 8 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 9 that it certainly doesn't seem that there'll be 9 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 10 10 a problem with having the task force consider a That's what the e-mail is suggesting, 11 wider range of guidelines than only the ones 11 but I don't personally recall. 12 created by the CDC, Mr. Smith says, "Thanks very 12 BY MS. SCULLION: 13 13 much. This is really important to the company Q. Well, if you go up above to the 14 so please let me know if committee staff reacts 14 next e-mail at the top of Exhibit 43, do you see 15 and if you need any additional ammo." 15 that Dr. Shusterman's response which is "Now 16 Do you see that? 16 that's cool, Brian. First time I've ever made a 17 A. Yes. 17 contribution to proposed legislation," correct? 18 Q. And this change to the Senate 18 A. That's what is written in the bill was really important to Endo, correct? 19 19 e-mail from Neil to two Brians and other people. MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form 20 20 Were you involved with Endo PAC? O. 21 21 Was I involved with Endo PAC? I and foundation. A. 22 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I 22 from time to time did contribute as an employee 23 don't recall. 23 to Endo PAC, yes. 24 24 BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Do you know whether Endo PAC ever

	Page 490		Page 492
1	made any contributions in support of Senator	1	Q. And he's communicating the
2	Grassley?	2	significant victory for Endo to, among others,
3	A. I don't recall.	3	Paul Campanelli, the president at that time of
4	Q. And, again, in Exhibit 43, do you	4	Par Pharmaceutical, correct?
5	recall that Mr. Smith had indicated that this	5	A. Unfortunately, I don't see on
6	change to the Senate bill was really important	6	this document listed the people who received the
7	to the company? That was the second page of	7	e-mail sent by Andrew Scott that includes that
8	Exhibit 43, correct?	8	sentence. It just says Andrew Scott wrote: and
9	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	9	then the text of the e-mail. Usually there's a
10	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I'm just	10	list of people who are included, so I don't have
11	trying to find the line again.	11	that. There's another e-mail above that that
12	BY MS. SCULLION:	12	includes a number of people, but I don't have
13	Q. It's in the middle, right in the	13	the Andrew Scott one.
14	middle of the page. Mr. Smith says, "thanks	14	Q. The document you have in front of
15	very much. This is really important to the	15	you is 1572 in upper right-hand corner?
16	company."	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Yes, so Smith writes that, yes, I	17	Q. Okay. And the bottom of the page
18	see that.	18	is an e-mail, right, it says, right, that Andrew
19	Q. Okay. And then	19	Scott wrote this and includes the language, "In
20	MS. SCULLION: Can I have 1572.	20	a significant victory for Endo we removed
21	(Document marked for	21	lapping that would have required the
22	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	22	implementation of the proposed CDC guidelines,"
23	Exhibit No. 44.)	23	right?
24	BY MS. SCULLION:	24	A. Yes.
	Page 491		Page 493
1	Q. And the changes to the House bill	1	Q. And then the top is a response
2	we reviewed earlier, those were also really	2	from Mr. Campanelli. It says, "Outstanding
3	important to the company, right?	3	news. Congratulations," right?
4	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	4	A. That's correct.
5	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	5	Q. This significant victory was, in
6	BY MS. SCULLION:	6	fact, conveyed to Mr. Campanelli, right?
7	Q. Let me hand you what's been	7	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
8	marked as Exhibit Number 44.	8	THE WITNESS: It appears to have
9	And Exhibit Number 44 is Bates	9	been forwarded, but, again, usually the
10	stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01211917, and it's Bates	10	block of e-mail recipients, as we see in
11	stamped in the upper right-hand corner E1572.	11	the very top, I would have expected to
12	Do you see that?	12	see that also attached to the
13	A. Yes, I have that document.	13	February 25th, 2016 at 3:39 p.m. e-mail,
14	Q. And do you see that this is an	14	so it could be, but I just I can't
15	e-mail, again from Andrew Scott with respect to	15	draw that conclusion here.
16	the significant victory for Endo, and that	16	BY MS. SCULLION:
17	victory being we removed the language that would	17	Q. Regardless of how it's showing up
18	have required the implementation of the proposed	18	and how this e-mail is printing out, someone
19	CDC guidelines. Do you see that in Mr. Scott's	19	thought this was important enough to communicate
20	e-mail?	20	to Mr. Campanelli, right?
21	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	21	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
21	THE WITNESS: Yes, you read that	22	THE WITNESS: It appears that he
			TIL TILLES. It appears that he
22	-	23	was made aware of it because he's
	correctly. BY MS. SCULLION:	23 24	was made aware of it because he's responding to it.

	Page 494		Page 496
1	BY MS. SCULLION:	1	Ms. Mattox, Keri Mattox?
2	Q. Okay. And the reason that these	2	A. Keri Mattox is, yes.
3	changes to the House and Senate bills with	3	Q. A woman?
4	respect to the CDC guidelines were so important	4	A. Yes.
5	to Endo is because adoption of those guidelines	5	Q. Starting with Ms. Mattox's
6	could have significantly impacted Endo's	6	e-mail, Ms. Mattox, she's listed as "SVP
7	revenues with respect to its opioid products,	7	Investor Relations & Corporate Affairs"; is that
8	correct?	8	right?
9	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	9	A. Yes. At that time, yes.
10	THE WITNESS: I have no way to	10	Q. Is investor relations typically
11	draw that conclusion. I don't recall.	11	the department was that typically the
12	MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1573,	12	department within Endo that had input with
13			•
	please.	13 14	respect to medical guidelines for the use of
14	(Document marked for		Endo's products?
15	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	15	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
16	Exhibit No. 45.)	16	THE WITNESS: Input into medical
17	MR. LIMBACHER: Counsel, whenever	17	guidelines?
18	is a good time for a break.	18	BY MS. SCULLION:
19	MS. SCULLION: We can finish	19	Q. Correct?
20	after he we can take a break after	20	A. No.
21	this topic.	21	Q. Ms. Mattox is only commenting on
22	MR. LIMBACHER: Sure.	22	the CDC guidelines because of the potential
23	MS. SCULLION: Just a little bit	23	impact that she says on Opana ER revenues.
24	more.	24	Do you see that?
	Page 495		Page 497
1	Page 495	1	Page 497
1	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you.	1	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
2	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION:	2	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what
2	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been	2 3	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking.
2 3 4	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45.	2 3 4	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION:
2 3 4 5	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the	2 3 4 5	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox
2 3 4 5 6	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner	2 3 4 5 6	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC
2 3 4 5	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the	2 3 4 5	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines?
2 3 4 5 6	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document?	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox to John Harlow, cc'ing you and Mr. Munroe, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those guidelines. This was Keri was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox to John Harlow, cc'ing you and Mr. Munroe, and that carries over to the next page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those guidelines. This was Keri was in charge of investor relations, corporate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox to John Harlow, cc'ing you and Mr. Munroe, and that carries over to the next page. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those guidelines. This was Keri was in charge of investor relations, corporate communications, and so this would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox to John Harlow, cc'ing you and Mr. Munroe, and that carries over to the next page. Do you see that? A. To E1573.4?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those guidelines. This was Keri was in charge of investor relations, corporate communications, and so this would have been very normal in the course of her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox to John Harlow, cc'ing you and Mr. Munroe, and that carries over to the next page. Do you see that? A. To E1573.4? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those guidelines. This was Keri was in charge of investor relations, corporate communications, and so this would have been very normal in the course of her work.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox to John Harlow, cc'ing you and Mr. Munroe, and that carries over to the next page. Do you see that? A. To E1573.4? Q. Yes. A. So I'll take a look at that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those guidelines. This was Keri was in charge of investor relations, corporate communications, and so this would have been very normal in the course of her work. BY MS. SCULLION:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox to John Harlow, cc'ing you and Mr. Munroe, and that carries over to the next page. Do you see that? A. To E1573.4? Q. Yes. A. So I'll take a look at that. (Witness reviews document.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those guidelines. This was Keri was in charge of investor relations, corporate communications, and so this would have been very normal in the course of her work. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Right. And so starting with her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox to John Harlow, cc'ing you and Mr. Munroe, and that carries over to the next page. Do you see that? A. To E1573.4? Q. Yes. A. So I'll take a look at that. (Witness reviews document.) Okay, thank you. I've looked through the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those guidelines. This was Keri was in charge of investor relations, corporate communications, and so this would have been very normal in the course of her work. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Right. And so starting with her e-mail, she explains strike that she is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I'm going to hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 45. And it's Bates stamped in the bottom right-hand corner ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01902659. On the upper right-hand corner is E1573. Do we have the correct document? A. I have that document, yes. Q. Okay. And if you will, again, start at the back of the document, best place to start is actually on the page E1573.3, at the very bottom there's an e-mail from Keri Mattox to John Harlow, cc'ing you and Mr. Munroe, and that carries over to the next page. Do you see that? A. To E1573.4? Q. Yes. A. So I'll take a look at that. (Witness reviews document.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what you're asking. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Well, why is Ms. Mattox commenting on the issuance of the CDC guidelines? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Well, if you read the entirety of the e-mail chain, there's a desire to assess what, if any, financial impact there may be on the business as a result of those guidelines. This was Keri was in charge of investor relations, corporate communications, and so this would have been very normal in the course of her work. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Right. And so starting with her

```
Page 498
                                                                                                           Page 500
 1
        whether that would impact Opana ER doses greater
                                                                1
                                                                       veterans/families.
 2
                                                                2
        than 30 milligrams, and if yes, what portion of
                                                                                 Did I read that correctly?
 3
        the Opana ER revenues could be affected; that's
                                                                 3
                                                                            A. Yes, you did.
 4
        what she's asking about, right?
                                                                 4
                                                                                 And that's a reference to what we
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
 5
                                                                5
                                                                       saw earlier with respect to the changes to the
 6
                 THE WITNESS: You read that
                                                                 6
                                                                       House and Senate bills, correct?
 7
            correctly. That appears to be part of
                                                                7
                                                                            A. I can't draw that conclusion
                                                                8
 8
            her question.
                                                                       here. I have to look back at the timing, so I'm
 9
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                                9
                                                                       not completely sure.
10
                                                               10
                                                                                  Okay. But, regardless, you are
            Q. Right.
11
                 And she explains that the CDC
                                                               11
                                                                       reminding folks that, in fact, as Endo desired,
12
        guidelines reference to start low and go slow
                                                               12
                                                                       the VA/DOD removed the CDC guidelines from
13
        she explains, start low and go slow should
                                                               13
                                                                       consideration for active military and veterans
14
                                                               14
        carefully reassess evidence of individual
                                                                       family, correct?
15
        benefits and risk when considering increasing
                                                               15
                                                                                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
16
        dosage to greater than or equal to 50 morphine
                                                               16
                                                                                 THE WITNESS: Again, I'd have to
17
                                                               17
        milligram equivalents (MME) a day and should
                                                                            go back and tie this together in time
18
                                                               18
        avoid increasing dosage to greater than or equal
                                                                            and process, but you read the sentence
19
        to 90 MME a day or carefully justify a decision
                                                               19
                                                                            accurately.
20
                                                               20
        to titrate dosage to greater than or equal to 90
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
21
        MME a day, correct?
                                                               21
                                                                            Q. Okay. And then if you go to the
22
            A. You read that correctly.
                                                               22
                                                                       next e-mail, which is from John Harlow, vice
23
                                                               23
            Q. And then you respond directly to
                                                                       president and general manager, pain business
                                                               24
24
        Ms. Mattox on the next page, E1573.3, correct?
                                                                       unit, and his e-mail starts on page E1573.2 at
                                            Page 499
                                                                                                           Page 501
 1
            A. On 1573.3 in the middle, yes.
                                                                1
                                                                       the bottom and carries over to the top of
                                                                2
 2
            Q.
                 Yes.
                                                                       1573.3. Mr. Harlow is now writing to you and to
 3
                 And one of the things that you
                                                                 3
                                                                       Ms. Mattox, correct?
 4
                                                                 4
        explain is at the very end of your e-mail,
                                                                            A. And others.
 5
        "Although this is a relatively low margin
                                                                 5
                                                                                 And Mr. Harlow explains that he
                                                                       has reviewed the guidelines and some of the
 6
        business, it accounts for a bit of share."
                                                                6
 7
                                                                7
                 Do you see that?
                                                                       noise around them, right?
 8
            A. Yes, you read that correctly.
                                                                8
                                                                                  Yes, you read that correctly.
                                                                            A.
 9
            Q. So you thought that it was
                                                                9
                                                                                 And one of the things he has
                                                                            Q.
10
        worthwhile investigating the potential impact of
                                                               10
                                                                       concluded, if you look in the second paragraph
11
        the CDC guidelines on Endo's revenues for Opana
                                                               11
                                                                       of his e-mail, second sentence is "You have to
12
        ER, correct?
                                                               12
                                                                       calculate the total daily spelling dose of OER
13
                                                               13
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                                       first, so these guidelines could impact the 20,
14
                 THE WITNESS: That's not what I
                                                               14
                                                                       30 and 40 mg dosages," correct?
15
                                                               15
            recall from reading that, no.
                                                                                 Yes, you read that correctly.
16
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                               16
                                                                            Q.
                                                                                  And then if you go above that,
17
            Q. In the same e-mail you do again
                                                               17
                                                                       Ms. Mattox responds to Mr. Harlow, thanks for
18
        remind folks that thanks to Brian, which I
                                                               18
                                                                       the -- thanks. That clarification is helpful.
19
        understand to be Brian Munroe, and the GA team,
                                                               19
                                                                                 And she indicates that they will
20
        that's the government affairs team, right?
                                                               20
                                                                       look for the portion of revenues represented by
21
                                                               21
                                                                       those dosages and will keep you posted regarding
            A. Yeah, I think so.
22
            Q. And the government affairs team,
                                                               22
                                                                       final key messages, correct?
23
        the VA/DOD have expressly removed the guidelines
                                                               23
                                                                                  Yes, you read that correctly.
                                                               24
24
        from consideration for active military and
                                                                                  And then above that, then, we
```

```
Page 502
                                                                                                           Page 504
                                                                1
                                                                       have expressly removed the guidelines from
 1
        have some beginning assessment of the potential
 2
                                                                2
        impact with respect to those dosage forms. We
                                                                       consideration for active military and veterans
 3
        have Mr. Chris Degnan -- is it Mr. or Ms.; do
                                                                3
                                                                       families. That's what you wrote on March 15th,
 4
                                                                4
                                                                       2016, right?
        you know?
 5
                                                                5
             A.
                  That was Mr.
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
 6
                                                                6
                  Mr. Chris Degnan is writing back
                                                                               THE WITNESS: That's what's
 7
        to Kerry with an analysis of the 2015 actual
                                                                7
                                                                           written here, but, again, as I've
 8
        Opana ER ex-factory units and net sales by
                                                                8
                                                                           testified before, I don't recall how
                                                                9
 9
        strengths, correct?
                                                                           this lines up to the publication of the
10
                                                               10
                                                                           guidelines or when they were put into
             A.
                  Yes, you read that correctly.
11
                  And what Mr. Degnan says a couple
                                                               11
                                                                           action. I'm not sure whether they were
                                                               12
        points to note are that the 30 and 40-milligram
                                                                           in place by then or not. I just don't
12
13
        doses, which Mr. Harlow said could be impacted
                                                               13
                                                                           recall, sitting here today.
14
        by the CDC guidelines, account for about 40% of
                                                               14
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
15
        the volume sold in 2015, correct?
                                                               15
                                                                           Q. Regardless of when they were
                                                                       published, at this point in time as of
16
             A.
                  I'm sorry. Point me to that once
                                                               16
17
                                                               17
                                                                       March 2016, the VA/DOD had already removed those
        again, please.
18
                                                               18
                                                                       guidelines from its medical guidelines; that's
             Q.
                  So we saw that Mr. Harlow had
19
                                                               19
                                                                       what you were saying, right?
        said that the dosages that could be impacted by
20
                                                               20
        the CDC guidelines were the 20, 30 and
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
21
        40-milligram dosages, correct. That was in the
                                                               21
                                                                                THE WITNESS: No, that's not what
22
        bottom e-mail at the bottom of E1573.2?
                                                               22
                                                                           I was saying. That's the point I'm
23
                                                               23
                                                                           trying to clarify. I don't know that.
             A. Within those sold within this
24
                                                               24
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
        channel, I should point that out, within the
                                            Page 503
                                                                                                           Page 505
                                                                1
 1
        VA/DOD military channel.
                                                                            Q. Okay. In any event, going back
                                                                2
 2
             Q. Well, this is no longer just
                                                                       to Mr. Degnan's e-mail at the top of E1573.2,
 3
        about the VA/DOD, right; this is about CDC
                                                                3
                                                                       he's conveying that of the dosage forms that
        guidelines, more generally?
                                                                 4
                                                                       Mr. Harlow indicates may be impacted by the CDC
 4
                  MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                                 5
                                                                       guidelines, that the 30 and 40-milligram doses
 5
                                                                 6
 6
                  THE WITNESS: That's not how I
                                                                       account for about 40% of volume sold in 2015,
 7
                                                                 7
             recall it, no. That's not what I read.
                                                                       right?
 8
             I read this as an approximation of the
                                                                 8
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
 9
             impact of the VA/DOD guidelines which
                                                                9
                                                                                THE WITNESS: And, again, I'm
10
             are specifically for products sold
                                                               10
                                                                           confused. There's really a missing
             within that distribution channel or that
11
                                                               11
                                                                           piece of information in all of these
12
             channel of business.
                                                               12
                                                                           e-mails, and that is to extent of which
                                                               13
        BY MS. SCULLION:
13
                                                                            the measurement is relative to the
14
             Q. Well, if you go back to E 1573.3,
                                                               14
                                                                            VA/DOD distribution channel, which is a
                                                               15
                                                                           discrete channel of business versus all
15
        vour e-mail.
                   Yes, in the middle.
                                                               16
16
             A.
                                                                            doses, so it's not clear.
17
                   Yeah, your e-mail is confirming
                                                               17
                                                                                I would suspect that at the time
18
        that, in fact, by this point in 2016, the VA/DOD
                                                               18
                                                                            everybody knew exactly how and what
19
        had already expressly removed the guidelines
                                                               19
                                                                            channel was being discussed at which
20
        from consideration of active military and
                                                               20
                                                                           point, but it's just not clear, and,
21
        veteran families, right?
                                                               21
                                                                           sitting here today, I don't recall how
22
                   It doesn't clearly indicate the
                                                               22
                                                                            that was being calculated.
             A.
                                                               23
23
        timing.
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
24
                   I'm sorry. It says the VA/DOD
                                                               24
                                                                           Q. Okay. You would agree that
             Q.
```

```
Page 506
                                                                                                           Page 508
 1
                                                                1
                                                                               MS. SCULLION: Because we spent
        Mr. Degnan's e-mail doesn't reference the VA
        channel, correct, doesn't say it's -- doesn't
                                                                2
                                                                           some of that time, unfortunately, on
 2
 3
        say it's with respect to the VA channel, right?
                                                                3
                                                                           colloguy about the scope of the
                  MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                                           30(b)(6), and we are trying to be finish
 4
 5
                  THE WITNESS: None of them
                                                                5
                                                                           up this issue. We're trying to be
                                                                6
 6
                                                                           efficient and get through it. We're in
             explicitly say that. That's why I'm
                                                                7
 7
             confused, and I don't recall exactly how
                                                                           the middle of it so I think it would be
 8
             this was being characterized.
                                                                8
                                                                           much more efficient.
                                                                9
 9
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Are you close to
10
             Q. And then if you go to first page
                                                              10
                                                                           finishing?
11
        of Exhibit 45, looking now at Ms. Mattox's
                                                              11
                                                                               MS. SCULLION: Yes, we are.
                                                              12
12
        March 16th e-mail responding to Mr. Degnan's,
                                                                               (Document marked for
13
        she is now drafting key messages with respect to
                                                              13
                                                                           identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
        the CDC guidelines, correct?
                                                              14
                                                                           Exhibit No. 46.)
14
15
             A.
                   She is, yes.
                                                              15
                                                                      BY MS. SCULLION:
                   Okay. And among the key messages
                                                              16
                                                                           Q. I'll show you what's been marked
16
             O.
17
        that she has drafted here, if you look at the
                                                              17
                                                                      as Exhibit Number 46.
18
        second bullet point under her second paragraph
                                                              18
                                                                               Exhibit 46 is Bates stamped
19
        is "These guidelines could potentially affect
                                                              19
                                                                      ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01230052, and it says in the
20
                                                              20
        Endo's opioid product portfolio," correct?
                                                                      upper right-hand corner E1559.1.
                                                              21
21
             A. Yes.
                                                                               Are we on the same page?
22
             Q. And she says underneath of that
                                                              22
                                                                           A. Yes, we are indeed.
23
        that she does not anticipate a material impact
                                                              23
                                                                           Q. Okay. And here if you'll go to
        to Schedule III Belbuca, right?
                                                              24
                                                                      page E1559.3, which is the beginning of -- at
24
                                            Page 507
                                                                                                           Page 509
 1
                 That's what's written, ves.
                                                                1
                                                                       the bottom the beginning of Andrew Scott's
 2
                                                                2
                 Okay. But the key message with
                                                                       e-mail of July 7th, 2016 to you, Mr. Campanelli
 3
        respect to Opana ER that she writes here is
                                                                3
                                                                       and others, which carries over to page E1559.4?
 4
        "Opana ER indicated 'for the management of pain
                                                                4
                                                                                 Okay. I will just look at it, if
 5
                                                                5
        severe enough to require daily,
                                                                      I can.
 6
        around-the-clock, long-term opioid treatment and
                                                                6
                                                                           O.
                                                                                 Sure.
 7
                                                                7
        for which alternative treatment options are
                                                                                 (Witness reviews document.)
 8
        inadequate'; doses most likely to be affected
                                                                8
                                                                       Okay. I have looked at that e-mail. I have to
 9
                                                                9
        are the 20 mg, 30 mg and 40 mg doses, which made
                                                                       refer to others but if you're going to point me
10
                                                              10
        up 65% of product volume and 83% of product
                                                                       towards that one --
11
        revenue in 2015."
                                                              11
                                                                                 Sure.
                                                                           Q.
12
                Did I read that correctly?
                                                              12
                                                                                 -- I've looked it over. Thank
13
                                                              13
            A. Yes, you did.
                                                                       you.
14
                MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1559.
                                                              14
                                                                            Q. I'm going to the second page
15
                MR. LIMBACHER: Counsel, we've
                                                              15
                                                                       E1559.4, the second half of Mr. Scott's e-mail,
16
                                                              16
            been going for --
                                                                       where he is conveying the significant successes
17
                MS. SCULLION: This is all part
                                                              17
                                                                       Endo has achieved on the conference legislation.
18
            of the same topic, we will finish it up.
                                                              18
                                                                       It's referring to Comprehensive Addiction and
19
                MR. LIMBACHER: Well,
                                                              19
                                                                       Recovery Act, and he says that those significant
20
            respectfully, I'd like to take a break.
                                                              20
                                                                       successes Endo has achieved include, first one.
21
            Is there a reason why you're not
                                                              21
                                                                       "We defeated an effort to make the CDC
22
            accommodating the hourly request for a
                                                              22
                                                                       guidelines mandatory - they instead remain
23
                                                              23
            break. We're now approximately 20
                                                                       voluntary," correct?
24
                                                              24
            minutes past an hour.
                                                                           A. You read that correctly, yes.
```

Page 510 Page 512 1 1 Q. Okay. So Endo had significant significant successes for Endo, right? success in not having CDC guidelines be 2 A. Well, specifically, I'm happy to 2 3 3 mandatory. read what I wrote. "Andrew and team" --Number 3 he lists here is 4 Q. I didn't ask -- I'm sorry. I'm 4 5 defeating an effort by senator Baldwin and 5 just asking did you --6 A. "Truly excellent work across an 6 Gillibrand to broaden the CDC guidelines to 7 7 include acute pain. That was another impressive set of accomplishments." 8 significant success, according to Mr. Scott, 8 MS. SCULLION: I move to strike. 9 9 correct? I didn't ask him to read the e-mail. 10 A. Yes, according to Mr. Scott, you 10 MR. LIMBACHER: Complete your 11 read that correctly. 11 12 12 Okay. And then another THE WITNESS: You asked me to O. significant success Mr. Scott conveys is to help 13 13 characterize the response and how I pass a new model opioid guideline development 14 viewed his document. I'd like to read 14 15 process. 15 what I wrote him. Do you see that, number 4? 16 16 BY MS. SCULLION: 17 A. Number 4 I read, "We were key in 17 Q. That's fine, you can read it. 18 helping to pass a new model opioid guidelines 18 "Andrew and team, truly excellent development process that is open and includes 19 work across an impressive set of 19 20 the input of a broad range of government and 20 accomplishments. As we've stated many times, as external stakeholders." 21 21 a company we are supportive of treatment and 22 Q. Right, and he goes on to explain 22 therapeutic guidelines that balance the needs of 23 that the expectation is that this new process 23 all stakeholders - most importantly patients and will -- right, "will compete with the CDC 24 24 the physicians who treat them. Your work to Page 511 Page 513 1 1 guidelines." ensure checks and balances against purely 2 2 Do you see that? political agendas is much appreciated." 3 A. The second sentence reads, "This 3 Q. So you didn't disagree with him new process is supported by patient and 4 that what he recited were significant successes 4 physician groups, and we expect will compete 5 5 for Endo, correct? 6 6 with the CDC guidelines." MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 7 Q. Right. So among the significant 7 THE WITNESS: Correct. 8 successes are CDC guidelines are no longer 8 BY MS. SCULLION: mandatory, they're not being broadened to 9 9 Q. And, in fact, you characterized 10 10 include acute pain, and there's going to be an the agendas against which Endo was successful as attempt to develop a competing set of guidelines 11 11 purely political, right? to the CDC, correct? 12 12 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form, 13 13 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. misstates the evidence. 14 THE WITNESS: You read into the 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I can read it 15 record what Andrew Scott wrote here, and 15 again if you'd like. I agree with what you read. 16 BY MS. SCULLION: 16 17 BY MS. SCULLION: 17 That's okay. 18 Q. And if you go back to then page 18 Did you regard the efforts to have the CDC guidelines become mandatory as 19 E1559.3, you see your response to Mr. Scott? 19 20 A. At the top? 20 purely political? 21 Q. Yes. 21 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 22 A. Yes. 22 THE WITNESS: I don't recall 23 23 And you're not disputing specifically, no. 24 Mr. Scott's assessment that these were BY MS. SCULLION: 24

```
Page 514
                                                                                                        Page 516
            Q. Did you regard the efforts to
                                                              1
                                                                         identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
 1
 2
        broaden the CDC guidelines to include acute pain
                                                              2
                                                                         Exhibit No. 47.)
 3
        as a purely political agenda?
                                                              3
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
 4
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                              4
                                                                         Q. Mr. Lortie, let's put your
 5
                 THE WITNESS: I don't recall
                                                              5
                                                                    corporate representative hat back on.
                                                              6
 6
            specifically.
                                                                             And Endo did, in fact,
 7
                                                              7
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                                     collaborate with other manufacturers of opioids,
 8
            Q.
                Let me just ask you more
                                                              8
                                                                     including defendants in this action, through the
 9
                                                              9
                                                                     PCF in opposing implementation of the CDC
        generally.
10
                 Did you regard anything -- any
                                                             10
                                                                     guidelines, correct?
11
        efforts with respect to developing guidelines
                                                             11
                                                                             MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
                                                             12
12
        for the use of opioids in the treatment of
                                                                         and object to the extent it falls
        chronic, non-cancer pain to be a purely
                                                             13
13
                                                                         outside of the scope of the topics on
14
                                                             14
                                                                         which he's been designated.
        political agenda?
15
                                                             15
                                                                             THE WITNESS: I don't believe
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
16
                 THE WITNESS: I don't recall
                                                             16
                                                                         that to be the case, no.
17
            specifically, no.
                                                             17
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
18
                                                             18
                                                                         Q. Show you what's been marked as
        BY MS. SCULLION:
19
                 What was the purely political
                                                             19
                                                                     Exhibit 47.
20
                                                             20
        agendas that you were referring to here in your
                                                                             And Exhibit 47, for the record,
        e-mail?
                                                             21
21
                                                                     is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01563548.
22
            A.
                  I don't recall specifically, but
                                                             22
                                                                             Let me direct your attention to
23
        I'm congratulating the work of the team on
                                                             23
                                                                     the second to last page of Exhibit 47, which has
24
        behalf of -- you know, as I said, guidelines
                                                             24
                                                                     in the middle an e-mail from Wade Delk to Burt
                                           Page 515
                                                                                                        Page 517
 1
        that balance the need of all stakeholders.
                                                                     Rosen, subject matter, Brooks bill.
 2
                 MR. LIMBACHER: I thought we were
                                                               2
                                                                               Do you see that?
 3
            stopping after this.
                                                               3
                                                                           A. And just so I'm clear, this one
 4
                 MS. SCULLION: This is all part
                                                               4
                                                                     is not intended to have a marking.
 5
                                                               5
                                                                           Q. Correct, it doesn't an E number
            of the same.
                                                               6
 6
                 MR. TOLIN: I think, in fairness,
                                                                     at the top, that's right.
 7
                                                               7
            when the witness is reading from other
                                                                          A.
                                                                                So you want me to look at the
 8
            parts of the document but your tech guy
                                                              8
                                                                     third page.
                                                               9
 9
            is just highlighting the parts you're
                                                                           Q. Looking at the Wade Delk e-mail
10
                                                                     to Burt Rosen, subject matter, Brooks bill?
            reading, he should also highlight the
                                                             10
11
            parts --
                                                             11
                                                                               Yes, okay.
                                                                           A.
12
                 MS. SCULLION: I agree with that.
                                                             12
                                                                                Do you see that?
                                                                           Q.
13
            The intention is that he should be
                                                             13
                                                                                Yes, on February 12th.
                                                                           A.
14
            highlighting whatever the witness is
                                                             14
                                                                           O.
                                                                                2016?
            reading. Thank you.
                                                             15
15
                                                                                Yes.
                                                                           A.
                 MR. TOLIN: Thank you.
16
                                                             16
                                                                           O.
                                                                                And Mr. Rosen was an employee of
17
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Again, we've now
                                                             17
                                                                     Purdue Pharma, correct?
18
            been going for an hour and a half.
                                                             18
                                                                           A. Well, his e-mail is pharma.com,
19
                 MS. SCULLION: This is the last
                                                             19
                                                                     and I believe that is a Purdue e-mail, so yes.
20
                                                             20
                                                                           Q. And Mr. Delk, in writing to
            document.
21
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Okay, thank you.
                                                             21
                                                                     Mr. Rosen, states "Burt, can you please send
22
                 MS. SCULLION: This is the last
                                                             22
                                                                     this out to the PCF."
23
            document in this sequence.
                                                             23
                                                                               Do you see that?
24
                 (Document marked for
                                                             24
                                                                           A. Yes.
```

	5.10		D 500
	Page 518		Page 520
1	Q. And it's with regard to, he says,	1	Q. The very first page of Exhibit
2	"This bill is moving fast and we would like to	2	47, 0156345 3548, rather.
3	see if others support this approach."	3	A. The top page.
4	Do you see that?	4	Q. Yeah. Do you see at the bottom
5	A. Yes, that's you read that	5	it begins it's an e-mail from Burt Rosen, as
6	correctly.	6	you said, at pharma.com, right?
7	Q. And the bill that he is referring	7	A. Yes, that's where it says "begin
8	to, if you go down to his the draft he has	8	forwarded message"?
9	addressed to the Pain Care Forum members, he is	9	Q. Right.
10	discussing "The below amendment (which passed	10	A. Yeah.
11	the Senate Judiciary Committee) would codify	11	Q. And Mr. Rosen has addressed his
12	essentially the Brooks language (HR 2805) which	12	e-mail to a quite lengthy list of folks.
13	many of us have been supportive of. That is, we	13	A. It's the entirety of the second
14	support guidelines as long as they are fair,	14	page.
15	balanced, constructed in an unbiased way, and	15	Q. Correct. And among the people to
16	done with evidence and data. Importantly, the	16	whom he's forwarding the e-mail, if you look at
17	committee added FDA to the list of advisory	17	the third line down on that second page, it's
18	groups, and it also added language that the	18	all the e-mail addresses is Brian Munroe at
19	proposed CDC guidelines be considered along with	19	Endo, correct?
20	all of the other information/perspectives	20	A. Give me a moment.
21	offered by the entire task force and its	21	Q. Sure.
22	participants," correct?	22	A. There's a lot here.
23	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to all of	23	Q. They appear to be in alphabetical
24	these questions as falling outside the	24	order by first name?
	Page 519		Page 521
1	scope of the topics on which he's been	1	A. That's an interesting way. Okay,
2	designated. There is no specific	2	yes, I see Brian Munroe listed there.
3	reference to the Pain Care Forum in	3	Q. And do you see right next to
4	topic 39. It is specifically referenced	4	Brian Munroe, Bruce Colligen with an e-mail
5	in both topic 36 and topic 40, so I	5	address at jnj.com?
6	believe it's outside the scope of the	6	A. Its.jnj.com, yep.
7	topic on which he has been designated.	7	Q. Right, and jnj, that would be
8	BY MS. SCULLION:	8	Janssen and Johnson, right?
9	Q. I'm happy to have you answer	9	A. I'm not sure. Did you say
10	these questions in your personal capacity	10	Janssen Johnson or Johnson & Johnson.
11	because you're on these e-mails.	11	Q. Johnson & Johnson.
12	Did I correctly read Mr. Delk's	12	A. It could be, it's jnj, but I'm
13	draft communication to the Pain Care Forum	13	not sure.
14	members?	14	Q. And if you'll go down, look on
		1 , -	the left-hand side of this block of e-mails, you
15	A. Yes, and do we know who Mr. Delk	15	the left-hand side of this block of c-mails, you
15 16	A. Yes, and do we know who Mr. Delk is? His e-mail is just at Gmail address, so I	16	see about a quarter of the way down, Derek Naten
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	is? His e-mail is just at Gmail address, so I	16	see about a quarter of the way down, Derek Naten
16 17	is? His e-mail is just at Gmail address, so I don't recognize that name. I don't know who he	16 17	see about a quarter of the way down, Derek Naten at Mallinckrodt.com?
16 17 18	is? His e-mail is just at Gmail address, so I don't recognize that name. I don't know who he is. Q. I do not know.	16 17 18	see about a quarter of the way down, Derek Naten at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, on the left-hand side, yes, I do see that.
16 17 18 19	is? His e-mail is just at Gmail address, so I don't recognize that name. I don't know who he is. Q. I do not know. In any event, if you go then to	16 17 18 19	see about a quarter of the way down, Derek Naten at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, on the left-hand side, yes, I do see that.
16 17 18 19 20	is? His e-mail is just at Gmail address, so I don't recognize that name. I don't know who he is. Q. I do not know. In any event, if you go then to the turning to the next e-mail in Exhibit 47,	16 17 18 19 20	see about a quarter of the way down, Derek Naten at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, on the left-hand side, yes, I do see that. Q. All right. And, obviously,
16 17 18 19 20 21	is? His e-mail is just at Gmail address, so I don't recognize that name. I don't know who he is. Q. I do not know. In any event, if you go then to	16 17 18 19 20 21	see about a quarter of the way down, Derek Naten at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, on the left-hand side, yes, I do see that. Q. All right. And, obviously, that's referring then to Mallinckrodt, correct?
16 17 18 19 20 21	is? His e-mail is just at Gmail address, so I don't recognize that name. I don't know who he is. Q. I do not know. In any event, if you go then to the turning to the next e-mail in Exhibit 47, it actually begins on the very first page of the	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	see about a quarter of the way down, Derek Naten at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, on the left-hand side, yes, I do see that. Q. All right. And, obviously, that's referring then to Mallinckrodt, correct? A. It's a Mallinckrodt e-mail

2 correct? 3 A. I'm not familiar with all of the 4 defendants in the lawsuit. 5 Q. And right under, if you just go 6 right under Mr. Naten's e-mail, you see 6 Q. And, yes, i of right under Mr. Naten's e-mail, you see 6 Q. And, or the next of right under Mr. Naten's e-mail, you see 7 Alexander Kraus at Grunenthal.com. 8 Do you see that? 9 A. Yes, I do. 10 Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's 11 partner in the development of reformulated Opana 12 ER, correct? 13 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 15 BY MS. SCULLION: 16 Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 16 Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 17 left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. 18 David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 2 has Allergan.com, 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. 4 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you: 9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you: 10 MR. Lift 11 Mandants and tits, and	does. n fact, the next two I'm n-mail Lauryl Jackson is also next line?
2 correct? 3 A. I'm not familiar with all of the 4 defendants in the lawsuit. 5 Q. And right under, if you just go 6 right under Mr. Naten's e-mail, you see 6 Q. And, 7 Alexander Kraus at Grunenthal.com. 7 Alexander Kraus at Grunenthal.com. 8 Do you see that? 9 A. Yes, I do. 10 Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's 11 partner in the development of reformulated Opana 12 ER, correct? 13 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 15 BY MS. SCULLION: 16 Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 17 left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. 18 David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 2 has Allergan e-mail 2 e-mail address. 3 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 4 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 5 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 6 Mallinckrodt.com? 8 Management Nurs 9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you: 10 MR. Lift 11 Main interior interior. 12 A. Yes, I see that. 13 A. Yes, I see that. 14 A. It says 15 being from the An 16 being from the An 17 being from the An 18 Mallinckrodt.com? 19 A. Yes, I see that. 10 MR. Lift 11 Main interior. 12 A. Yes, I see 14 A. Yes, I see that. 15 A. Yes, I see 16 Q. And saying on that same line on 16 Management Nurs 17 David Haddox at pharma.com 18 Management Nurs 19 Do you: 10 MR. Lift 11 Main interior. 12 A. Yes, I see 14 A. Management Nurs 15 MR. Lift 16 A. Yes, I see 16 Q. And staying on that same line on 10 MR. Lift 17 David Haddox at pharma.com 10 MR. Lift 18 David Haddox at pharma.com 10 MR. Lift 19 David Haddox at pharma.com 10 MR. Lift 10 MR. Lift 11 A. It says 12 MR. Lift 12 M. Yes, I	does. n fact, the next two I'm -mail Lauryl Jackson is also next line? orrect. I go to the next page of ad of the next page of the
A. I'm not familiar with all of the defendants in the lawsuit. Q. And right under, if you just go right under Mr. Naten's e-mail, you see Royou see that? Alexander Kraus at Grunenthal.com. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's ER, correct? A. Yes, I do. Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. SCULLION: C. Okay. Keep going down in that Royou'd Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? A. How far down am I? C. Okay. Royou'd Haddox at pharma.com? A. Below Grunenthal. C. Okay. See that. Page 523 Q. And ta itis,jnj.com? A. Yes, a for itis,jnj.com? A. On the go. Right A. Yes, a contain the development of reformulated Opana A. Yes, a contain the exhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, at the top e-mails to which communication? A. So I'm page now? A. How far down am I? A. So I'm page now? A. Below Grunenthal. C. Correct? A. Below Grunenthal. C. Correct? A. Below Grunenthal. C. Correct? A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 A. I believe pharma.com is their e-mail address. A. I believe pharma.com is their e-mail address. A. I believe pharma.com is their down on the left-hand side, halfway down this block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. A. Yes, I see that. D. And staying on that same line on A. Management Nurs A. Management Nurs A. Management Nurs A. Yes, I see that.	does. n fact, the next two I'm -mail Lauryl Jackson is also next line? orrect. I go to the next page of ad of the next page of the
defendants in the lawsuit. Q. And right under, if you just go right under Mr. Naten's e-mail, you see Alexander Kraus at Grunenthal.com. Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's Do you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's ER, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. HE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. SCULLION: Communication? A. How far down am I? David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? A. How far down am I? Q. Not too far down, about five, six lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? A. Below Grunenthal. Q. Correct? A. So that A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 Q. Okay. Page 523 Q. Okay. A. I believe pharma.com is their e-mail address. Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway down on the left-hand side, halfway down this block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And staying on that same line on MR. Lift MR. Lift Management Nurs. Doyou: Doyou: MR. Lift Management Nurs. Doyou: Doyou: Doyou: MR. Lift Management Nurs. Doyou: Doyou: Doyou: MR. Lift Management Nurs. Doyou: Doyo	does. In fact, the next two I'm I-mail Lauryl Jackson is also I next line? Direct. Il go to the next page of ad of the next page of the
5 Q. And right under, if you just go 6 right under Mr. Naten's e-mail, you see 7 Alexander Kraus at Grunenthal.com. 8 Do you see that? 9 A. Yes, I do. 10 Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's 11 partner in the development of reformulated Opana 12 ER, correct? 13 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 15 BY MS. SCULLION: 16 Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 17 left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. 18 David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. 25 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 26 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 27 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 28 Mallinckrodt.com? 29 A. Yes, I see that. 20 Q. And staying on that same line on 20 Q. And staying on that same line on 21 Q. And staying on that same line on 25 A. We, I see that. 26 Q. And staying on that same line on 27 Davior. 28 A. Yes, I see that. 29 Do you: 20 Q. And staying on that same line on 29 A. Yes, I see that. 30 Q. Orone death and side, halfway down this 31 MR. Lift says 32 A. Yes, I see that. 33 MR. Lift says 44 Q. Okay. 45 Devotes 46 Wade Delk, and 46 Wanagement Nurs 47 Do you: 48 Management Nurs 48 Mallinckrodt.com? 49 A. Yes, I see that. 40 Do you: 41 MR. Lift 41 A. It says 42 Dely and 43 Management Nurs 44 Devotes 45 Wade Delk, and 46 Wanagement Nurs 47 Do you: 48 Management Nurs 48 Mallinckrodt.com? 49 A. Yes, I see that. 40 Do you: 40 MR. Lift	n fact, the next two I'm -mail Lauryl Jackson is also next line? orrect. I go to the next page of ad of the next page of the
fight under Mr. Naten's e-mail, you see Alexander Kraus at Grunenthal.com. Bo you see that? A. Yes, I do. Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's ER, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. Keep going down in that Eft-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. A. How far down am I? Q. Not too far down, about five, six Lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? A. Below Grunenthal. Page 523 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address, correct? Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway down on the left-hand side, halfway down this block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. On the Sorry the next for its, jnj.com? A. On th Q. Right A. Yes, I de Page 523 A. Yes, I see that. C. Ale Q. Right A. Yes, I de A. Yes, I de A. Yes, I de A. Yes, I de A. Yes, I see that. C. And, A. Yes, I see that. C. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address, correct? A. I believe pharma.com is their A. It says A. I believe pharma.com is their A. It says A. I believe pharma.com is their A. It says A. I believe pharma.com is their A. It says A. Wes, I see that. A. It says A. Wes, I see that. A. It says A. Wes, I see that. A. Yes, I see that.	n fact, the next two I'm -mail Lauryl Jackson is also next line? orrect. I go to the next page of ad of the next page of the
Alexander Kraus at Grunenthal.com. Boyou see that? A. Yes, I do. O. And Grunenthal had been Endo's ER, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. He Withness: That's correct. BY MS. SCULLION: O. Okay. Keep going down in that left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? A. How far down, about five, six David Haddox at pharma.com? A. Below Grunenthal. A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address, correct? A. It says has Allergan.com, Im going to be ab Q. Okay. A. Yes, I see that. O. And so, again on that same line on MR. Limback Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Do you see that. A. Yes, I see that. A. It says has Allergan.com, be Wade Delk, an Manaagement Nurs Manaagement Nurs Manaagement Nurs Manaagement Nurs Manaagement Nurs Manaagement Nurs Do you see MR. Limback Manaagement Nurs Management Nurs Do you see MR. Limback Management Nurs Management Nurs Management Nurs Do you see MR. Limback Management Nurs Manageme	next line? orrect. I go to the next page of ad of the next page of the
8 Do you see that? 9 A. Yes, I do. 10 Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's 11 partner in the development of reformulated Opana 12 ER, correct? 13 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 15 BY MS. SCULLION: 16 Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 16 communication? 17 left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. 18 David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. 25 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 26 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 27 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 28 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 29 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 29 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 20 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 30 Mallinckrodt.com? 31 A. Yes, I see that. 40 G. And staying on that same line on 41 MR. Lift 42 MR. Lift 43 Mallinckrodt.com? 44 Manaagement Nurs 45 Do you: 46 MR. Lift 46 MR. Lift 47 MR. Lift 48 Manaagement Nurs 49 Do you: 40 MR. Lift 40 MR. Lift 41 M. Store 41 A. It says 42 Manaagement Nurs 43 Manaagement Nurs 44 Manaagement Nurs 45 Manaagement Nurs 46 Manaagement Nurs 47 Do you: 48 Manaagement Nurs 48 Mallinckrodt.com? 49 A. Yes, I see that. 40 Do you: 40 MR. Lift 41 MR. Lift 41 MR. Lift 42 MR. Lift 43 Management Nurs 44 MR. Lift 45 MR. Lift 46 MR. Lift 47 MR. Lift 47 MR. Lift 48 Management Nurs 49 Do you: 40 MR. Lift 49 MR. Lift	next line? orrect. I go to the next page of the
9 A. Yes, I do. 10 Q. And Grunenthal had been Endo's 11 partner in the development of reformulated Opana 12 ER, correct? 13 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 15 BY MS. SCULLION: 16 Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 17 left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. 18 David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. 25 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 26 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 27 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 28 A. I believe pharma.com is their 29 G. Okay. If you go to about halfway 29 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 30 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 31 Mallinckrodt.com? 32 M. Yes, I see that. 33 Management Nurs 34 Mallinckrodt.com? 35 M. Yes, I see that. 46 Mallinckrodt.com? 57 Do you: 58 MR. Line A. On the exhibit, the conmunication? 10 A. The exhibit, the top exhibit, the communication? 10 A. The exhibit, the top exhibit, the communication? 11 A. It says 12 A. B	orrect. I go to the next page of and of the next page of the
partner in the development of reformulated Opana ER, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. SCULLION: O Okay. Keep going down in that left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? A. So I'n A. So I'n A. So I'n A. Stone Correct? A. Below Grunenthal. A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address. Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway down on the left-hand side, halfway down this Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Do you: MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 12 Q. If you 13 the exhibit, at the top 14 exhibit, at the top 15 e-mails to which 16 communication? 17 A. So I'n A. So I'n A. So I'n Page now? A. So I'n A. Stone 20 Allergan.com? 21 A. Stone 22 see that. 23 Q. So that A. It says A. It says A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. Q. Okay. Management Nurs Ma	l go to the next page of ad of the next page of the
partner in the development of reformulated Opana ER, correct? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. SCULLION: Okay. Keep going down in that left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. A. So I'n David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? A. How far down am I? Okay. Not too far down, about five, six lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? A. Below Grunenthal. A. It says A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address. Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway down on the left-hand side, halfway down this Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Do you: MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 12 Q. If you go to about halfway Management Nurs Management Nurs Management Nurs Do you: MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 12 Q. If you go to about half same line on MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 12 Q. If you go to that same line on MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 12 Q. If you go to that same line on MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 13 the exhibit, the te exhibit, the ce whibit, the ce milistor the exhibit, the ce whibit, at the top exhibit, at the top exhibit. A. It says A. It says A. It says A. It says A. I believe pharma.com is their EA. It says A. Okay. If you go to about halfway A. Wes, I see that. Do you: MR. LIMBACHER: Ohion in the exhibit, the compiler exhibit. A. A. Teshibit, at the top exhibit. A. It says A. Delow function? A. It says A. I'm going to be ab EA. Wes, I'm going to be ab EA. Wes, I'm goi	l go to the next page of ad of the next page of the
12 ER, correct? 13 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 14 THE WITNESS: That's correct. 15 BY MS. SCULLION: 16 Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 17 left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. 18 David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 1 Q. And staying on that same line on 1 A the exhibit, the te exhibit, the te exhibit, the texhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, the texhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, the texhibit, the exhibit, the texhibit, the exhibit, the to dexhibit, at the tog 1 exhibit, at the tog 2 exhails to which 1 A. So I'm 2 A. Stone 2 see that. 2 3 Q. Correct? 2 has Allergan.com, 2 1 has Allergan.com, 3 I'm going to be about 4 Q. Okay. 5 here that the requestion of the properties of the page now? 2 has Allergan.com, 3 I'm going to be about halfway 4 Q. Okay. 4 Q. Okay. 5 here that the requestion of the properties o	l go to the next page of ad of the next page of the
MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. Keep going down in that left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? A. How far down am I? Q. Not too far down, about five, six lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? A. Below Grunenthal. Q. Correct? A. Below Grunenthal. Q. Correct? A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address, correct? A. I believe pharma.com is their e-mail address. Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway down on the left-hand side, halfway down this block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And staying on that same line on MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. 14 exhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, the exhibit, at the tog e-mails to which 14 exhibit, at the tog e-mails to which 16 communication? A. So I'm A. So I'm A. So I'm A. Stone 20 Allergan.com? 21 A. Stone 22 see that. 23 Q. So that 24 Allergan e-mail A. It says A. I believe pharma.com is their e-mail address. Q. Okay. being from the An Management Nurs Management Nurs Do you: 10 MR. Lift	nd of the next page of the
THE WITNESS: That's correct. 14 exhibit, at the top e-mails to which Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 16 Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 17 left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. 18 David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 21 A. Below Grunenthal. 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address, correct? A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. 14 exhibit, at the tog e-mails to which 16 communication? 17 A. So I'm page now? 20 Allergan.com? 21 A. Stone 22 see that. 23 Q. So that 24 Allergan e-mail A. It says 15 I'm going to be ab 16 Q. Okay. 17 Bere that the required of this block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 18 Mallinckrodt.com? 19 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 10 MR. Lift	
BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. Keep going down in that left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? A. How far down am I? Q. Not too far down, about five, six lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? A. Below Grunenthal. Q. Correct? A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address, correct? A. I believe pharma.com is their e-mail address. Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway down on the left-hand side, halfway down this Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 A. Yes, I see that. Do you: MR. Lift Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that.	
16 Q. Okay. Keep going down in that 17 left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. 18 David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 2 A. I believe pharma.com is their 3 I'm going to be ab 4 e-mail address. 4 Q. Okay. 5 here that the requestion of the requestion of the properties of the properties of the Wade Delk, an block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you see that? 1 A. So I'm 2 page now? 1 A. Stone 2 see that. 2 a A. Ilergan.com? 1 A. It says 2 has Allergan.com, 3 I'm going to be ab 4 e-mail address. 4 Q. Okay. 5 here that the requestion of the wade Delk, an being from the An 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 8 Management Nurs 9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you sethat? 10 MR. Lift	Mr. Rosen has forwarded this
left-hand side of this block, you'll see Dr. J. 18 David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 21 Lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 17 A. So I'm page now? 18 Page now? 19 Q. Correct 20 Allergan.com? 21 A. Stone 22 see that. 23 Q. So that Allergan e-mail 4 A. It says 24 Allergan e-mail 6 I'm going to be abled of the properties of the properties of the properties of the page now? 18 Page now? 19 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 10 MR. Lift of the page now? 19 A. Yes, I see that. 10 MR. Lift of the page now? 10 A. So I'm page now? 10 A. Stone 22 see that. 23 Q. Correct? A. Stone 24 A. Stone 25 See that. 26 A. Stone 27 A. It says 18 Page now? 19 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you see that? 10 MR. Lift of the page now? 10 A. Stone 20 Allergan.com? 10 MR. Lift of the page now? 10 Davies of the page now? 10 MR. Lift of the page now? 10 Lift of the page now? 10 Lift of the page now? 10 A. S	
David Haddox at pharma.com. Do you see that? 19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 21 A. Below Grunenthal. 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 24 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. 4 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 10 MR. LIN 19 Mallergan.com? 19 Q. Correct 20 Allergan.com? 21 A. Stone 22 See that. 23 Q. So that 24 Allergan e-mail 4 A. It says 4 A. It says 6 C. Okay. 6 C. Okay. 6 C. Okay. 7 C. Okay. 8 Management Nurs 9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you so 10 MR. LIN 10 MR. L	at the top of the third
19 A. How far down am I? 20 Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. 4 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 1 19 Q. Correct 20 Allergan.com? 21 A. Stone 22 see that. 22 see that. 23 Q. So that Allergan e-mail 4 A. It says 24 has Allergan.com, 3 I'm going to be about a beauty of the properties of the pro	3 top 2 will a
Q. Not too far down, about five, six 21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address, correct? A. I believe pharma.com is their e-mail address. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. So that a Allergan e-mail A. It says has Allergan.com, I'm going to be able able and address. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Mere that the required address and being from the Amallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And staying on that same line on MR. LIM	t. You see Susan Stone at
21 lines below, Dr. J David Haddox at pharma.com? 22 A. Below Grunenthal. 23 Q. Correct? 24 A. Yes, I see that. 25 Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 26 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 27 A. It says 28 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 29 A. I believe pharma.com is their 29 e-mail address. 20 Q. Okay. 21 A. Stone see that. 22 see that. 23 Q. So that address e-mail see that. 24 Allergan e-mail see that. 25 Page 523 26 A. It says 27 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 28 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 39 A. I believe pharma.com is their 40 e-mail address. 40 Q. Okay. 41 Pharma e-mail address. 41 Q. Okay. 42 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 43 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 44 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 45 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 46 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 47 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 48 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 49 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 40 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 40 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 41 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 42 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 43 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 44 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 55 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 66 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 67 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 88 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 89 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 90 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 90 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 91 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 91 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 92 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 93 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 94 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 95 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 96 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 97 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 98 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 99 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 90 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 90 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 90 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 91 Pharma e-mail address, co	
A. Below Grunenthal. Q. Correct? A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 Q. So that Allergan e-mail Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address, correct? A. I believe pharma.com is their e-mail address. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. Colorect? A. I believe pharma.com is their de-mail address. Q. Okay. Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And saying on that same line on Page 523 A. It says A. It says A. It says A. I believe pharma.com is their base Allergan.com, A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. Below Grunenthal. A. It says A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. A. Okay. Below Grunenthal. A. It says A. It says A. It says A. Okay. A. Okay. Below Grunenthal. A. It says A. It says A. Do you says A. Yes, I see that. Below Grunenthal. A. It says A. Do you says A. Yes, I see that. Below Grunenthal. A. It says A. It s	Susan at Allergan, yes, I
Q. Correct? 23 Q. So that A. Yes, I see that. Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue Pharma e-mail address, correct? A. I believe pharma.com is their e-mail address. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. For Dokay. Dokay. Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And staying on that same line on Page 523 A. It says A. It says I'm going to be able Q. Okay. For Dokay. A. Was, I see that. B. Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Do you say. Q. And staying on that same line on Page 523 A. It says A. Do you say A. Yes, I see that. A. It says A.	Susuii at i mergan, yes, i
Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 1 A. It says 2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 2 has Allergan.com, 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. 4 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 10 MR. LIN	's obviously, that's an
Page 523 1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 1 A. It says 2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 2 has Allergan.com, 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 3 I'm going to be ab 4 e-mail address. 4 Q. Okay. 5 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 5 here that the reque 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 6 be Wade Delk, an 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 7 being from the An 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 8 Management Nurs 9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you see 10 MR. LIN	
1 Q. And so, again, that's a Purdue 2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. 5 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 1 A. It says 2 has Allergan.com, 3 I'm going to be about be about halfway 4 Q. Okay. 5 here that the reques be Wade Delk, and being from the Amount of the properties of the pro	
2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 2 has Allergan.com, 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. 5 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 2 has Allergan.com, 3 I'm going to be about halfway 5 here that the requestion be Wade Delk, an being from the An Management Nurse. 9 Management Nurse. 10 MR. LIN	Page 525
2 Pharma e-mail address, correct? 2 has Allergan.com, 3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. 5 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 2 has Allergan.com, 3 I'm going to be about halfway 5 here that the requestion be Wade Delk, an being from the An Management Nurse. 9 Management Nurse. 10 MR. LIN	Susan underscore or it
3 A. I believe pharma.com is their 4 e-mail address. 5 Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway 6 down on the left-hand side, halfway down this 7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 3 I'm going to be about halfway 4 Q. Okay. 5 here that the requestion be Wade Delk, and being from the Amanagement Nurse. 7 being from the Amanagement Nurse. 9 Do you see Management Nurse. 10 MR. LIN	and that's the only conclusion
e-mail address. Q. Okay. Nere that the request block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Q. Okay. here that the request be Wade Delk, an being from the An Management Nurse. Management Nurse. A. Yes, I see that. Q. Okay. Mere that the request be Wade Delk, an being from the An Management Nurse. Management Nurse. Management Nurse. MR. LIN	
Q. Okay. If you go to about halfway down on the left-hand side, halfway down this block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at Mallinckrodt.com? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And staying on that same line on here that the reques be Wade Delk, an being from the An Management Nurs Management Nurs Do you	And then Mr. Rosen writes
down on the left-hand side, halfway down this block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at being from the An Mallinckrodt.com? 8 Management Nurs 9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you so Q. And staying on that same line on 10 MR. LIN	st is from Wade, that would
7 block of e-mails, you also see Julian Malasi at 8 Mallinckrodt.com? 9 A. Yes, I see that. 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 10 being from the An 8 Management Nurs 9 Do you s 10 MR. LIN	he identifies Wade Delk as
8 Mallinckrodt.com? 8 Management Nurs 9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you s 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 10 MR. LIN	erican Society for Pain
9 A. Yes, I see that. 9 Do you : 10 Q. And staying on that same line on 10 MR. LIN	ing.
10 Q. And staying on that same line on 10 MR. LIN	-
`	IBACHER: Object to form.
	ΓNESS: So I'm still on the
also addressed to Karen Hill at tevapharm.com? 12 top of the thi	
13 A. Same line, yes. Yes, I see that. 13 BY MS. SCULLIO	· •
14 Q. And going down, follow down from 14 Q. Yes.	
	s I'm just reminding
	s I'm just reminding relates to the forwarded
, , , , ,	relates to the forwarded
	relates to the forwarded Rosen at pharma.com on the
20 address, Karen Hill. 20 that how you read	relates to the forwarded Rosen at pharma.com on the m just making sure.
	relates to the forwarded Rosen at pharma.com on the m just making sure. ow I read it, yes. Is
22 Q. And then go about four lines 22 addresses.	relates to the forwarded Rosen at pharma.com on the m just making sure. ow I read it, yes. Is it?
23 down, you see Kristin Recchiuti? 23 Q. It is.	relates to the forwarded Rosen at pharma.com on the m just making sure. ow I read it, yes. Is
	relates to the forwarded Rosen at pharma.com on the m just making sure. ow I read it, yes. Is it?
100,01	relates to the forwarded Rosen at pharma.com on the m just making sure. ow I read it, yes. Is it?

	Page 526		Page 528
1	it is, yes.	1	MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you.
2	Q. Okay. And then going to the	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the
3	first page of the exhibit, which is Bates	3	record, 4:16.
4	stamped 01563548?	4	(Brief recess.)
5	A. Before I do, I think you read	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on
6	I just want too make sure we're correct, so you	6	the record at 4:33.
7	talked about the bill or sorry the subject	7	BY MS. SCULLION:
8	of the e-mail from Burt Rosen to the long number	8	Q. Mr. Lortie, asking you in your
9	of addressees, and then it says "Please see this	9	capacity as a corporate representative, with
10	request from Wade at the American Society for	10	respect to the effectiveness of Endo's
11	Pain Management Nursing. Wade is requesting a	11	anti-diversion procedures, did Endo ever
12	timely reply from your organization." Is that	12	determine that any prescriptions of Opana ER
13	the that's what you wanted me to see, right?	13	were medically unnecessary?
14	Q. Right. I want to see that that's	14	A. Is your question did Endo ever
15	identifying you asked who Mr. Delk was, and	15	determine that any individual prescription was
16	it's identifying him as being from the American	16	medically unnecessary?
17	Society For Pain Management Nursing.	17	Q. We can start with that.
18	A. Thank you. Yep.	18	A. I'm not aware of whether the
19	Q. Do you see that?	19	company did or did not. That's a level of
20	A. Yes.	20	detail I'm not familiar with.
21		21	
22	, , ,	22	
	of the exhibit, you see that so Mr. Munroe	23	respect to did Endo strike that.
23 24	has forwarded this communication to you, among	24	Did Endo ever determine that any
24	others, at Endo, correct?	24	prescriptions of Opana ER were medically
	Page 527		Page 529
1	A. Munroe to me and others, yes.	1	unnecessary at some higher level, not just
2	Q. And your response at the very top	2	individually, but at a higher level?
3	of the page, Exhibit 47, was what?	3	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
4	A. I sent a note to Brian, Deb	4	THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm sure that
5	Logan, Neil Shusterman, Matt Maletta, Jen Dubas,	5	there were cases that would fall under
6	John Harlow, Timothy Byrne, Keri Mattox and	6	that heading, yes.
7	Andrew Scott, and I wrote "well done."	7	BY MS. SCULLION:
8	Q. So you're congratulating	8	Q. Does Endo have records indicating
9	Mr. Munroe on this coordinated effort through	9	findings that certain cases I think as you said
10	the Pain Care Forum members to communicate their	10	were determined to be medically unnecessary?
11	opposition to implementation of the CDC	11	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
12	guidelines as set forth in the draft	12	THE WITNESS: I don't know
13	communication we looked at, the last two pages	13	specifically, but I would I would
14	of the exhibit?	14	think that our pharmacovigilance and
15	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	15	drug safety department would have
16	THE WITNESS: Is that a question?	16	maintained such records.
17	BY MS. SCULLION:	17	BY MS. SCULLION:
18	Q. Is that what you were	18	Q. Did you review any such records
19	congratulating him on?	19	in preparation for today's deposition?
20	A. No, I don't believe that's the	20	A. No, not specifically at that
21	case. I can't draw that conclusion from reading	21	level of detail, no.
22	what you've presented to me.	22	Q. Okay. As part of Endo's
23	MS. SCULLION: Okay. We can take	23	anti-diversion efforts, did Endo monitor for
24	a break.	24	signals that Opana ER had street value?
	a stout.	-	organis that Opana Lix had succe value:

```
Page 530
                                                                                                           Page 532
                                                               1
 1
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                                      early on had street value?
 2
                 THE WITNESS: I believe that
                                                               2
                                                                              MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
 3
             whether it was actively -- as a result
                                                               3
                                                                              THE WITNESS: I don't recall that
 4
                                                               4
                                                                          specifically. I didn't sit on that
             of active monitoring or as a result
 5
                                                                5
                                                                          committee, so I, you know, wasn't
             of -- well, let me restate that.
                                                                6
                                                                          familiar with that.
 6
                 As part of the internet
                                                               7
 7
             surveillance and other surveillance of
                                                                              MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1585,
 8
             media and chat rooms and the like that
                                                               8
                                                                          please.
                                                               9
 9
                                                                              (Document marked for
             are part of the RiskMAP and subsequently
                                                              10
10
             added to by the REMS, that that was part
                                                                          identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
11
             of what the team did, and then those
                                                              11
                                                                          Exhibit No. 48.)
                                                              12
12
             things were reviewed at the -- my
                                                                      BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                              13
13
             understanding is reviewed at the Risk
                                                                          Q. I'm going to hand you what's been
14
             Management Committee level.
                                                              14
                                                                      marked as Exhibit Number 48.
15
                                                              15
                                                                              And Exhibit 48 is Bates stamped
        BY MS. SCULLION:
             Q. And in terms of the effectiveness
                                                              16
                                                                      ENDO-OPIOID MDL-00774063, and we've marked it
16
17
                                                              17
                                                                      E1585 in the top right-hand corner.
        of Endo's procedures you just described, did
18
                                                              18
        Endo, in fact, see evidence that Opana ER had a
                                                                              Mr. Munroe, I'd like to direct
19
                                                              19
                                                                     your attention to page E1585.3.
        street value?
20
                                                              20
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
                                                                              I think you mean Mr. Lortie but
21
             and to the extent it falls outside the
                                                              21
22
             scope of the topics he's been
                                                              22
                                                                          Q. I am so sorry.
23
                                                              23
                                                                               He's the other Brian.
             designated.
                                                                          A.
                                                                               Thank you, Mr. Lortie. I direct
24
                 THE WITNESS: Yeah, my answer was
                                                              2.4
                                                                                                          Page 533
                                            Page 531
 1
             regarding the question of did Endo
                                                                1
                                                                      your attention to page E1585.3. You see at the
             monitor for that.
                                                                2
 2
                                                                      bottom, there's an e-mail from John Bullock to
 3
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                                3
                                                                      Sherri Ferstler. And the content of that e-mail
                                                                4
 4
             Q.
                 Yes.
                                                                      starts at the bottom of 1585.3 and continues all
                                                                5
 5
             A. And the answer was yes. Beyond
                                                                      the way through 1585.5. I just want to orient
 6
        that, I don't know.
                                                                6
                                                                      you to the document.
 7
                                                                7
             O.
                  That's what I'm asking. In terms
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Are we asking him
 8
        of understanding the effectiveness of its
                                                                8
                                                                           now in his capacity as a fact witness?
 9
        monitoring, do you know whether those -- that
                                                                9
                                                                               MS. SCULLION: Sure.
                                                              10
10
        monitoring was, in fact, effective to pick up
                                                                               THE WITNESS: Okay. So I see
                                                              11
11
        signals that Opana ER had street value?
                                                                           that e-mail that starts on the bottom of
12
                  MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
                                                              12
                                                                           1585.3. Would you like me to read that?
                                                              13
                  THE WITNESS: I don't know. I
                                                                      BY MS. SCULLION:
13
14
             mean, the monitoring was done. I'm not
                                                              14
                                                                           Q. Sure. You can go ahead and read
             sure how you quantify effectiveness of
                                                              15
15
                                                                      through that.
                                                              16
16
             monitoring. By virtue of monitoring,
                                                                           A. Okay. Thank you. Give me a
             you see things that are posted, and
                                                              17
                                                                      moment to do that.
17
             that's reviewed by the Risk Management
                                                              18
                                                                               (Witness reviews document.)
18
19
             Committee, but I don't know beyond that
                                                              19
                                                                      Okay. I've read that e-mail. Thank you.
20
             how to quantify the effectiveness in
                                                              20
                                                                           Q. Okay. And do you see the e-mail
21
                                                              21
                                                                      is forwarding on an article from the Paducah Sun
             that context.
                                                                      dated December 10th, 2007 concerning an overdose
22
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                              22
                                                              23
                                                                      death being investigated by the Marshall
23
             Q. Do you understand, though, that
                                                              24
                                                                      sheriff's office?
24
        Endo did, in fact, see evidence that Opana ER
```

	Page 534		Page 536
1	A. Yes, December 10th is on the next	1	Q. Yeah.
2	page.	2	A. It has the words stop sign in
3	Q. Right.	3	quotation marks.
4	A. It evidently refers to it in the	4	Q. Right. So by this time Opana
5	e-mail as December 11th, but, yes, it appears to	5	at least by this time, Opana is not only being
6	be following sorry forwarding along that	6	sold but, in fact, has a street name; that's
7	newspaper article.	7	what the article is conveying, right?
8	Q. And if you go down on page 1585.4	8	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
9	within the body of the article, go towards the	9	THE WITNESS: It is it is
10	last quarter of that page where it begins the	10	suggesting that for some reason the
11	words Miranda Minter-Banister.	11	author is reporting that it goes by the
12	Do you see that?	12	street name stop sign. That's what it
13	A. Yes, I do.	13	says.
14		14	BY MS. SCULLION:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
15 16	Miranda Minter-Banister, age 27, of Benton,	15	Q. And you saw other similar media
16 17	Kentucky died at her home and it was after using	16	reports during your time at Endo, correct,
	an Opana pill purchased, says Minter-Banister	17	conveying that Opana ER was being bought and
18	bought a second Opana pill for \$30 from	18	sold on the street, had street value, had a
19	Spiceland that Minter-Banister and her husband	19	street name, was resulting in overdose deaths,
20	later inhaled.	20	correct?
21	Do you see that?	21	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
22	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	22	and foundation.
23	THE WITNESS: I mean, you've	23	THE WITNESS: I don't recall
24	picked a couple of lines out of that	24	that. That was certainly not a regular
	Page 535		Page 537
1	out of that paragraph, but I see where	1	part of my responsibilities.
2	you're reading that, yes.	2	BY MS. SCULLION:
3	BY MS. SCULLION:	3	Q. You don't recall ever seeing any
4	Q. So this is referring to a	4	media reports about Opana ER contributing to the
5	purchase of Opana other than through a	5	opioid epidemic?
6	prescription, correct?	6	A. From time to time I'm sure things
7	A. It could be. I mean, I'm reading	7	were forwarded along, as this one appears to
	it at the same time you are.	8	have been. This one actually predates me by
8		9	* *
9	Q. Right. It's referring to someone		some time, but I don't recall any specific ones,
10	buying an Opana pill from another person, a	10	and it was not a routine part of my job
11	neighbor or a friend, correct?	11	responsibilities to review media reports.
12	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	12	Q. And you recall, though, that you
13	THE WITNESS: It appears that	13	were employed by Endo in 2011, correct?
14	that could be the case.	14	A. Yes.
15	BY MS. SCULLION:	15	Q. And where was your office?
16	Q. Okay. And then if you go right	16	A. In 2011 where was my office? It
17	above that paragraph, you see the paragraph that	17	was in
18	says Opana is similar to the painkiller	18	Q. What town?
19	OxyContin and it goes by the street name.	19	A. Chaddsford.
20	And what's the street name	20	Q. Pennsylvania?
	indicated here for Opana?	21	A. Yes.
21			
21 22	A. You're asking me that?	22	Q. That's just outside of
	A. You're asking me that?Q. Yeah.	22 23	Q. That's just outside of Philadelphia?

	Page 538		Page 540
1	Philadelphia.	1	says, "Summary, the Philadelphia Division
2	Q. And do you recall in 2011 that	2	Intelligence Program received information on a
3	the Philadelphia office of the DEA specifically	3	possible emerging trend in the region;
4	issued an alert with respect to Opana's Opana	4	Oxymorphone (brand name Opana) has been reported
5	ER's street use and its contribution to the	5	by several sources of information as the 'big
6	opioid epidemic?	6	thing right now' in pharmaceutical drug abuse in
7	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	7	the region."
8	THE WITNESS: Do I recall that?	8	O. And Endo was aware in at least
9	BY MS. SCULLION:	9	May 2011 that, in fact, Opana ER was being
10	Q. Yes.	10	reported as the big thing right now in
11	A. I do not recall that.	11	pharmaceutical drug abuse, at least in the
12	MS. SCULLION: Can I have E563,	12	Philadelphia region; is that correct?
13	-	13	
	please.	14	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
14	(Document marked for		and foundation.
15	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	15	THE WITNESS: So I have not seen
16	Exhibit No. 49.)	16	this before. At least I don't recall
17	BY MS. SCULLION:	17	seeing it before, so I can't attest to
18	Q. I hand you what's been marked as	18	whether or not the company saw this.
19	Exhibit Number 49.	19	I can say that I don't recognize
20	And Exhibit 49 is Bates stamped	20	seeing it.
21	ENDO-OR-CID-00694084. And, Mr. Lortie, it bears	21	BY MS. SCULLION:
22	number E563 at the top right-hand corner,	22	Q. You don't recall ever, as someone
23	correct?	23	with commercial responsibility for Opana ER in
24	A. Yes, I have that document.	24	May of 2011, ever being told that the
	Page 539		Page 541
1	Q. Okay. In 2011 did you have any	1	Philadelphia Division Intelligence Program, the
2	responsibilities as part of your product	2	DEA was issuing a brief indicating that the
3	portfolio for Opana ER?	3	product you had commercial responsibility for
4	A. I had commercial	4	was the big thing right now in pharmaceutical
5	responsibilities, yes, I think we've already	5	drug abuse in the region?
6	established that.	6	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
7		7	BY MS. SCULLION:
	Q. If you go to page E563.2, do you		
8	see this is a Drug Intelligence Brief from the	8	Q. It never came to your attention?
9	Philadelphia Division Intelligence Program for	9	A. I don't recall seeing this, no.
1 0	D F., C A. J	1 1 0	
10	Drug Enforcement Administration?	10	Q. Okay. And among other things,
11	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I	11	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you
11 12	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document.	11 12	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary
11 12 13	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this	11 12 13	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2?
11 12 13 14	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself?	11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct.
11 12 13 14 15	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself? A. Underneath the header that says	11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct. You see the details section
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself? A. Underneath the header that says "Drug Intelligence Brief," it says "Opana"	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct. You see the details section confirms that not only is Opana being reported
11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself? A. Underneath the header that says "Drug Intelligence Brief," it says "Opana (Oxymorphone) Abuse."	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct. You see the details section confirms that not only is Opana being reported as of May 2011 as the big thing right now in
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself? A. Underneath the header that says "Drug Intelligence Brief," it says "Opana (Oxymorphone) Abuse." Q. And can you read the summary of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct. You see the details section confirms that not only is Opana being reported as of May 2011 as the big thing right now in pharmaceutical drug abuse, but that "in the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself? A. Underneath the header that says "Drug Intelligence Brief," it says "Opana (Oxymorphone) Abuse." Q. And can you read the summary of this Drug Intelligence Brief, please.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct. You see the details section confirms that not only is Opana being reported as of May 2011 as the big thing right now in pharmaceutical drug abuse, but that "in the early 1970s, oxymorphone in the form of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself? A. Underneath the header that says "Drug Intelligence Brief," it says "Opana (Oxymorphone) Abuse." Q. And can you read the summary of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct. You see the details section confirms that not only is Opana being reported as of May 2011 as the big thing right now in pharmaceutical drug abuse, but that "in the early 1970s, oxymorphone in the form of Numorphan instant-release tablets was one of the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself? A. Underneath the header that says "Drug Intelligence Brief," it says "Opana (Oxymorphone) Abuse." Q. And can you read the summary of this Drug Intelligence Brief, please.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct. You see the details section confirms that not only is Opana being reported as of May 2011 as the big thing right now in pharmaceutical drug abuse, but that "in the early 1970s, oxymorphone in the form of Numorphan instant-release tablets was one of the most sought-after and well-regarded opioids of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself? A. Underneath the header that says "Drug Intelligence Brief," it says "Opana (Oxymorphone) Abuse." Q. And can you read the summary of this Drug Intelligence Brief, please. A. You'd like me to read what the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct. You see the details section confirms that not only is Opana being reported as of May 2011 as the big thing right now in pharmaceutical drug abuse, but that "in the early 1970s, oxymorphone in the form of Numorphan instant-release tablets was one of the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's how it's titled, yes. I see that on the top of the document. Q. And what is the title of this Drug Intelligence Brief itself? A. Underneath the header that says "Drug Intelligence Brief," it says "Opana (Oxymorphone) Abuse." Q. And can you read the summary of this Drug Intelligence Brief, please. A. You'd like me to read what the summary statement is?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And among other things, this Drug Intelligence Brief confirms, if you look in the details section below the summary A. Still on the same page, .2? Q. Correct. You see the details section confirms that not only is Opana being reported as of May 2011 as the big thing right now in pharmaceutical drug abuse, but that "in the early 1970s, oxymorphone in the form of Numorphan instant-release tablets was one of the most sought-after and well-regarded opioids of

```
Page 542
                                                                                                           Page 544
                                                                1
 1
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: -- or what it was
        just read.
 2
                                                                2
                 And then it goes -- and it goes
                                                                           part of?
             Q.
 3
        on to explain that oxymorphone in the form of
                                                                3
                                                                                MS. SCULLION: I do not.
 4
        Numorphan instant-release tablets, in fact, had
                                                                4
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
 5
                                                                5
        a street name popularly known as "blues" for
                                                                           Q. You said that in connection with
 6
                                                                6
                                                                       your preparation for the deposition, you did
        their blue coloring.
 7
                 Do you see that?
                                                                7
                                                                       review some of the RiskMAP updates that Endo
 8
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                                8
                                                                       submitted for Opana ER to the FDA, right?
 9
                 THE WITNESS: I see the line you
                                                                9
                                                                           A. Yes.
10
            just read, it's a part of the next
                                                               10
                                                                           Q. And do you recall that those
11
            sentence.
                                                               11
                                                                       RiskMAP updates did include discussions of cases
                                                               12
12
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                                       of apparent abuse of Opana ER from time to time?
13
            Q. Okay. So, again, so the DEA is
                                                               13
                                                                           A. Generally, from time to time,
14
                                                               14
        not only confirming that as of May 2011 Opana ER
                                                                       yes. Again, I didn't review every single one,
15
        is being abused as a street drug, but, in fact,
                                                               15
                                                                       but just to refresh my recollection or to
16
        oxymorphone had a history of such abuse,
                                                               16
                                                                       understand that these were regular part of the
17
                                                               17
                                                                       risk management team's activities.
        correct?
18
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                               18
                                                                           Q. And those reports also showed
19
                 THE WITNESS: You read the
                                                               19
                                                                       from time to time overdoses from Opana ER,
20
                                                               20
            summary, you read the details, so I
                                                                       correct?
21
            think the text explains apparently what
                                                               21
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                                                THE WITNESS: I would put those
22
            the DEA was reporting.
                                                               22
23
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                               23
                                                                           under the same heading as adverse
24
            Q. And you don't have any reason to
                                                               24
                                                                           events.
                                            Page 543
                                                                                                           Page 545
                                                                1
 1
        dispute what the DEA, the federal agency charged
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
 2
                                                                2
                                                                           Q. So deaths from Opana ER?
        with enforcement of laws concerning Opana ER and
 3
        other narcotics, you don't dispute their
                                                                3
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
 4
        assessment of Opana ER's street use, do you?
                                                                4
                                                                               THE WITNESS: I do think that the
 5
                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                                5
                                                                           one I reviewed that I did see that, but,
 6
                THE WITNESS: Providing this is
                                                                6
                                                                           again, I don't recall the details. I
 7
            truly a DEA brief, no, I don't have any
                                                                7
                                                                           wasn't reviewing it at that level of
 8
            grounds to dispute DEA actions.
                                                                8
                                                                           detail
 9
                                                                9
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                               10
10
            Q. Okay.
                                                                           Q. And showed reference to street
                                                               11
11
                MR. LIMBACHER: Counsel, Exhibit
                                                                       use of Opana ER, correct?
12
            49 has on the first page "Attachment
                                                               12
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                               13
13
            16." Was this part of a larger
                                                                                THE WITNESS: If there's a
14
            document?
                                                               14
                                                                           specific report that you'd like me to
15
                MS. SCULLION: I will tell you it
                                                               15
                                                                           look at, I could probably give you more
            was produced to us this way, so I do not
                                                               16
16
                                                                           information.
17
                                                               17
                                                                       BY MS. SCULLION:
            know.
18
                MR. LIMBACHER: Would it be with
                                                               18
                                                                           Q. Do you recall those same
19
            other attachments?
                                                               19
                                                                       indications that Opana ER was being abused,
20
                MS. SCULLION: I do not know,
                                                               20
                                                                       including by people buying and selling Opana ER?
21
                                                               21
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
            sitting here.
22
                MR. LIMBACHER: So you don't know
                                                               22
                                                                                THE WITNESS: I know in the
                                                               23
23
            to what it was attached to --
                                                                           records that I reviewed, I don't
                MS. SCULLION: Or not attached.
                                                               24
24
                                                                           specifically recall that, but, again, as
```

	Page 546		Page 548
1	I said, I'd be happy to review a	1	Q. That's what Endo told the FDA in
2	specific one, if you'd like, if that	2	this report, correct?
3	would be helpful.	3	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
4	MS. SCULLION: Let's see if we	4	THE WITNESS: Yes, that's what's
5	can. Can we have the Q1 2008 RiskMAP	5	written in the report.
6	update.	6	BY MS. SCULLION:
7	(Document marked for	7	O. And then Endo further told the
8	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	8	FDA, "In all 7 reports, Opana ER was misused by
9	Exhibit No. 50.)	9	crushing and snorting the tablets," correct?
10	BY MS. SCULLION:	10	A. Yes, that's what it says.
11	Q. Let me hand you what's been	11	Q. And then if you'll go down to the
12	marked as Exhibit 50.	12	sentence that begins, "another report."
13	And Exhibit 50 is Bates stamped	13	A. Yes.
14	ENDO-CHI LIT-00032209. And, Mr. Lortie, this	14	Q. You see that?
15	does not bear an E number.	15	A. On the fourth line.
16	A. Okay, thank you.	16	Q. And this is indicating sorry,
17	Q. This is the RiskMAP update report	17	strike that.
18	for Opana ER dated May 22nd, 2008 covering the	18	In this sentence Endo has told
19	period January 1st, 2008 to March 31, 2008,	19	the FDA that "Another report (OPER20080023)
20	correct?	20	involved a 45-year-old man who was a known drug
21	A. Yes, that's the date that's on	21	abuser being treated for drug addiction, was
22	the title page.	22	purchasing Opana ER 40 mg tablets with a
23	Q. And if you'll turn to page 20 of	23	twenty-dollar co-pay and was also buying the
24	the update report, the page numbers are in the	24	product on the streets."
	the apeate report, the page numbers are in the		product on the success.
	Page 547		Page 549
1	upper right-hand corner.	1	Do you see that?
2	A. Yes, got it.	2	A. Yes, I do.
3	Q. And if you'll go to the section	3	Q. So, I mean, Endo is telling the
4	"6. Post Marketing Surveillance," section "6.1	4	FDA that it has reports as of at least May 22nd,
5	Periodic Reports," going down to the subheading	5	2008 of Opana ER being purchased on the street,
6	"Drug Abuse/Intentional Drug misuse."	6	correct?
7	Are you with me?	7	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
8	A. Yeah, I'm just going to kind of	8	THE WITNESS: That apparently is
9	orient myself here.	9	what's in the report, yes.
10	Q. Yep.	10	BY MS. SCULLION:
11	A. (Witness reviews document.)	11	Q. So Endo knew at that point, at
12	Okay. And you'd like me to look	12	least, if not earlier, that Opana ER had street
13	at the subsection?	13	value, correct?
14	Q. The subsection "Drug	14	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
15	Abuse/Intentional Drug Misuse."	15	THE WITNESS: Well, it's
16	A. Okay.	16	acknowledging and reporting to the FDA
17	Q. Are you there?	17	that in this case that product was
18	A. Yes, I'm focused on that.	18	purchased on the street.
19	Q. Okay. And in this update report,	19	BY MS. SCULLION:
20	Endo has reported to the FDA "There were 7	20	Q. Which meant it had street value,
21	reports related to drug abuse and misuse of	21	right?
22	Opana ER," correct?	22	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
23	A. That's what the sentence says,	23	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure what
24	yes.	24	street value means. It doesn't quantify
l			•

```
Page 550
                                                                                                         Page 552
                                                               1
 1
             it, but it was purchased, so I imagine
                                                                          scope of the topics on which he's been
 2
                                                               2
            there was an exchange of value of some
                                                                          designated.
                                                               3
 3
            sort.
                                                                              THE WITNESS: I don't know.
 4
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                               4
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
 5
                                                               5
             Q. I mean, as your -- in your time
                                                                          Q. Did -- in response to all the
        with commercial responsibility for Opana ER, did
                                                               6
 6
                                                                     evidence of abuse and diversion of Opana ER over
 7
        you have any training on the concept of Opana ER
                                                               7
                                                                     a number of years in which the RiskMAP updates
 8
        or other opioid products being bought and sold
                                                               8
                                                                     were submitted to the FDA, did Endo ever change
                                                               9
 9
                                                                     its policies or procedures with respect to
        on the street and having street value? Is that
10
                                                             10
                                                                     combating diversion of Opana ER in response to
        something you had training on?
11
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                             11
                                                                     that evidence?
                                                             12
                 THE WITNESS: I don't understand
                                                                              MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
12
13
            what training would be with regards to
                                                             13
                                                                              THE WITNESS: As we've testified
                                                             14
14
            street value.
                                                                          before, the RiskMAP formed the basis in
15
                                                             15
                                                                          2007 of a broad array of activities
        BY MS. SCULLION:
16
            Q. Were you given training on the
                                                             16
                                                                          undertaken by the company. The RiskMAP
17
        ways in which narcotics like Opana ER could be
                                                             17
                                                                          report that you just focused me on from
18
                                                             18
        diverted?
                                                                          2008, reports like that were done
19
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                             19
                                                                          periodically as part of that. The
20
                                                             20
                 THE WITNESS: That's a very
                                                                          RiskMAP was enhanced in 2012 with the
                                                             21
21
            different question.
                                                                          industry-wide REMS, so I would say that
22
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                             22
                                                                          constituted a change or an evolution of
23
                                                             23
                                                                          the policies and procedures.
             Q. I'm asking a different question.
24
                                                             24
        Were you given training on that issue?
                                                                              There was a further evolution as
                                           Page 551
                                                                                                         Page 553
 1
            A. All employees, as part of the
                                                               1
                                                                          a result of discussions with the New
 2
                                                               2
        code of conduct, especially those with
                                                                          York Attorney General later, several
 3
        involvement in our controlled substances had to
                                                               3
                                                                          years later.
 4
        undergo periodic training, certify their
                                                                               So I would say that, yes, Endo's
 5
                                                               5
        compliance with that, and within that context,
                                                                          policies and procedures did evolve over
 6
        generally, I would say that all employees were
                                                               6
                                                                          time, but they were always grounded in
 7
                                                               7
        aware of the potential for diverse and abuse --
                                                                          the same principles that were put
 8
                                                               8
        or abuse and diversion of the opioid product.
                                                                          forward back in 2007 in the very
                                                               9
 9
        So at that level, everyone was aware because it
                                                                          comprehensive RiskMAP.
10
                                                             10
        was part of the responsibility to watch out for
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
11
        that, and it's the underpinning of the RiskMAP
                                                             11
                                                                          Q. So the question is, though,
12
        and the REMS and all of the other documents.
                                                             12
                                                                     during the period when Endo had its RiskMAP in
13
                                                             13
                 Beyond that, I don't recall any
                                                                     place, did Endo ever change its anti-diversion
14
        specific training on street value or any of the
                                                             14
                                                                     procedures in response to the growing evidence
15
                                                             15
        like at that level, I don't.
                                                                     that Opana ER was being abused?
16
                  Putting your 30(b)(6) hat, your
                                                             16
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections,
17
        corporate representative hat back on, seeing all
                                                             17
                                                                          asked and answered.
18
        the reports of abuse, misuse, diversion of Opana
                                                             18
                                                                               THE WITNESS: Same answer. I
19
        ER over the years that were reported to the FDA
                                                             19
                                                                          mean, I can repeat the answer, if you
20
        in the RiskMAP updates, did Endo ever tell the
                                                             20
                                                                          would like.
21
        FDA that its RiskMAP was ineffective to combat
                                                             21
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
22
        diversion or abuse?
                                                             22
                                                                              Well, the answer, as I
23
                                                             23
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to the
                                                                     understood, was that the change occurred, in
24
                                                             24
             form and object as falling outside the
                                                                     your view, when REMS was implemented.
```

```
Page 554
                                                                                                         Page 556
                                                               1
 1
                 Before REMS, if I'm wrong, you'll
                                                                          broad understanding that opioids had the
 2
        tell me no, before REMS, did Endo change any of
                                                               2
                                                                          potential of being abused and diverted.
                                                               3
 3
        its anti-diversion procedures in response to the
                                                                      BY MS. SCULLION:
 4
        evidence of Opana ER abuse?
                                                               4
                                                                          Q. But can you identify any
 5
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections,
                                                               5
                                                                      particular change Endo made to its
                                                               6
 6
                                                                      anti-diversion procedures in response to growing
            and I think you misstated his testimony.
 7
                                                               7
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                                      evidence of Opana ER abuse, any specific,
 8
            O.
                Please let me know if I did.
                                                               8
                                                                      concrete changes that Endo made?
 9
                                                               9
                                                                              MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
                 You did. So I'll explain again.
10
                 The principles as put forth in
                                                             10
                                                                              THE WITNESS: As I said before,
11
        the 2007 REMS were the underpinning of all of
                                                             11
                                                                          the REMS, industry-wide REMS was part of
                                                             12
                                                                          the evolution of the program. The
        the activities.
12
13
            Q. Did you mean RiskMAP?
                                                             13
                                                                          changes put forward as a result of
                                                             14
14
             A.
                  What did I say?
                                                                          discussions with the New York Attorney
15
                                                             15
                                                                          General, the ADD program had several
            O. REMS.
                  Strike that, please, or I'll
16
             A.
                                                             16
                                                                          enhancements to it.
17
        repeat that. Thank you.
                                                             17
                                                                              I would say that one of the
18
                                                             18
                 In the 2007 RiskMAP the
                                                                          changes Endo made in response to
19
        principles that were put forward there were the
                                                             19
                                                                          knowledge of the growing threat was to
20
                                                             20
        -- formed the foundation of the broad array of
                                                                          formulate a product that was designed to
                                                             21
21
        activities that continue today. So the RiskMAP
                                                                          mitigate at least one of the forms of
22
        was not replaced by the REMS, it was supplanted
                                                             22
                                                                          abuse of the product. So, yes, Endo
23
        by or it was supplemented by the REMS.
                                                             23
                                                                          undertook several steps to try and
24
                                                             24
                 As I said, also, as a result of
                                                                          mitigate that problem.
                                           Page 555
                                                                                                         Page 557
 1
        discussions with the New York Attorney General
                                                               1
                                                                      BY MS. SCULLION:
 2
        several years later, there was some further
                                                               2
                                                                           Q. But the FDA didn't agree that, in
 3
        evolutions of policies and procedures, but I
                                                               3
                                                                      fact, the reformulated version of Opana ER was
 4
        can't attest that those are in response to any
                                                               4
                                                                      any more effective at combating abuse, correct?
 5
                                                               5
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
        specific trigger or any specific event. They
 6
        were in response to ongoing focus by a broad
                                                               6
                                                                      BY MS. SCULLION:
 7
                                                               7
                                                                           Q. The FDA never accepted any data
        array of cross-functional experts within the
 8
        company to make sure that the company was doing
                                                               8
                                                                      that Endo put forward on that point?
 9
                                                               9
        everything within its power to mitigate abuse
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
10
        and diversion. Again, those are the principles
                                                             10
                                                                               THE WITNESS: Oh, FDA accepted
11
        as put forward in the 2007 RiskMAP.
                                                             11
                                                                           all the date we submitted.
12
            Q. Well, in response to the evidence
                                                             12
                                                                      BY MS. SCULLION:
13
        of abuse of Opana ER, did Endo ever, for
                                                             13
                                                                           Q. It didn't accept the conclusion
14
        example, say, well, we want to go beyond just
                                                             14
                                                                      that reformulated Opana ER was, in fact, abuse
15
        monitoring and we want to go out and actively
                                                             15
                                                                      deterrent, right; they never made that finding?
16
        look for pill mills and ensure that our product
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                             16
17
        is not being supplied to pill mills?
                                                             17
                                                                               THE WITNESS: Correct. At the
18
                MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
                                                             18
                                                                           end of the submission and the
19
                THE WITNESS: Endo certainly had
                                                             19
                                                                           evaluation, the FDA ultimately did not
20
            safeguards in place to mitigate the
                                                             20
                                                                           agree, but they accepted everything we
21
            chance that its products were being
                                                             21
                                                                           submitted.
22
            diverted to, as you say, pill mills.
                                                             22
                                                                      BY MS. SCULLION:
23
                                                                           Q. Now, you just referenced REMS --
            Whether that was in response to any one
                                                             23
24
            specific trigger, it was in response to
                                                             24
                                                                           A.
                                                                                Yes.
```

	Page 558		Page 560
1	Q as being enhancement I think	1	attached concept paper and the attached list of
2	is how you described it to Endo's	2	questions for the FDA."
3	anti-diversion, anti-abuse efforts; is that	3	Do you see that?
4	right?	4	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to the
5	A. I would say an enhancement. I	5	form and foundation and to the extent it
6	think I also used the word supplemental. So, in	6	falls outside the scope of the topics on
7	other words, the point I was the distinction	7	which he's been designated.
8	I was trying to make is that it did not replace.	8	THE WITNESS: You read the
9	RiskMAP stays I assume the RiskMAP is still	9	sentence accurately.
10	in place today, but the REMS, the industry-wide	10	BY MS. SCULLION:
11	REMS was additive in terms of steps taken,	11	Q. And Endo was part of this group
12	again, in the in the pursuit of activities to	12	of sponsors and others with interest in the
13	mitigate abuse and diversion.	13	issues that were supporting the concept paper
14	MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1610,	14	that Ms. Buc is forwarding on to Dr. Rappaport,
15	please.	15	correct?
16	(Document marked for	16	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
17	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	17	THE WITNESS: I do not know.
18	Exhibit No. 51.)	18	BY MS. SCULLION:
19	BY MS. SCULLION:	19	Q. Okay. If you'll go to the
20	Q. Mr. Lortie, but it's, in fact,	20	concepts themselves in the concept paper, page
21	the case that the industry-wide working group	21	E1610.2.
22	opposed applying REMS to focus on abuse,	22	A. If it's okay, I'll read through
23	deliberate abuse, correct?	23	the paper.
24	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form	24	Q. No, I actually want to just refer
			Page 5.1
	Page 559		Page 561
1	and foundation and to the extent it	1	you to the concepts. I'm not looking at the
2	falls outside the scope of the topics on	2	entirety of the paper, just there's certain
3	which he's been designated.	3	concepts. If you'll look to concept number 3.
4	THE WITNESS: I don't know that	4	A. Sorry. If it's okay, I'll look
5	to be correct, no.	5	through the document.
6	BY MS. SCULLION:	6	MR. LIMBACHER: Yeah, take your
7	Q. Okay. Going to hand you what's	7	time and review the document.
8	been marked as Exhibit 51.	8	MS. SCULLION: Well, I'm not
9	And Exhibit 51 is Bates stamped	9	going to have our time taken up with
10	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01485661, and we've stamped it	10	reading through the document on the
11	E1610.	11	record. We can take a break and read it
12	Mr. Lortie, you'll see that	12	off the record and come back on, if
13	E16 sorry Exhibit 51 is a letter from	13	that's okay, happy to do that.
14	Nancy Buc at Buc & Beardsley in Washington, D.C.	14	MR. LIMBACHER: He has been
15	to Dr. Bob Rappaport at the CDER.	15	reading the documents you've been
1 (Do you see that?	16	putting in front of him on the record
16	 A. Yes, I see that as the cover 	17	for the last two days.
17			MS. SCULLION: Right.
17 18	letter, yes.	18	
17 18 19	letter, yes. Q. And Ms. Buc refers in her first	19	MR. LIMBACHER: And I think he
17 18 19 20	letter, yes. Q. And Ms. Buc refers in her first paragraph of her cover letter to "In preparation	19 20	MR. LIMBACHER: And I think he does it in a reasonably expeditious
17 18 19 20 21	letter, yes. Q. And Ms. Buc refers in her first paragraph of her cover letter to "In preparation for the March 3 meeting on extended release	19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: And I think he does it in a reasonably expeditious manner, so if you just give him a minute
17 18 19 20	letter, yes. Q. And Ms. Buc refers in her first paragraph of her cover letter to "In preparation for the March 3 meeting on extended release opioid analgesics, a number of sponsors invited	19 20 21 22	MR. LIMBACHER: And I think he does it in a reasonably expeditious manner, so if you just give him a minute or two, I'm sure he can answer whatever
17 18 19 20 21	letter, yes. Q. And Ms. Buc refers in her first paragraph of her cover letter to "In preparation for the March 3 meeting on extended release	19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: And I think he does it in a reasonably expeditious manner, so if you just give him a minute

Page 562 Page 564 1 to topic number 13, did Endo's policies permit 1 him questions about a document and not 2 give him the opportunity to at least 2 promotion of Opana ER as having low euphoria 3 look through it. 3 prior to 2010? 4 MS. SCULLION: I'm happy to have 4 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form 5 him look through it, as long as it 5 and foundation. 6 doesn't come out of our time. 6 THE WITNESS: Did Endo's policies 7 THE WITNESS: I've never seen the 7 permit promotion, I don't recall that 8 document. It predates me. I'd like to 8 being the case. 9 look it so I can understand the context. 9 MR. LIMBACHER: And I object to 10 It's three pages. We've used up more 10 the extent it falls outside the scope of 11 time than I think I'm going to use to 11 the topic as counsel have discussed 12 among themselves and how topic 13 is 12 look at it. going to be defined. 13 (Witness reviews document.) I've 13 BY MS. SCULLION: 14 taken at least an overview of it. Thank 14 Q. I'm sorry. You said your 15 15 you. recollection, you don't recall that being the 16 BY MS. SCULLION: 16 17 Q. Right, and if you look at page 17 case, right? 18 E1610.2, you see that one of the concepts being 18 A. Well, I don't recall that 19 put forward by this group, concept number 3 was 19 being -- I would need to see if that claim was a 20 20 claim that was used in promotion. I think what that "FDA should give priority to consideration I'm asked to do for that topic is speak about 21 of REMS and other regulatory options for 21 22 patients whose exposure to excess drug stems 22 the process and the support for any given 23 from accidental misuse, rather than diverters 23 claims, so if that claim was used, I'd be happy 24 to look at it. and abusers whose exposure to excess drug stems 24 Page 563 Page 565 1 1 from deliberate abuse." Q. Let's go back then to your 2 2 Do you see that? personal capacity. 3 A. Yes, I see that sentence. 3 You had responsibility for -commercial responsibility for Opana ER when you 4 4 Q. And, again, Endo supported that 5 concept as part of its collaboration with other 5 came on in 2009; is that right? 6 sponsors with respect to what REMS should or 6 A. Among several products, yes. 7 7 Q. Okay. At that time did Endo have should not focus on, correct? 8 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to the 8 any substantial evidence to support a claim that 9 Opana ER had low euphoria? 9 form and foundation and to the extent it 10 10 falls outside the scope of the topics on MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form 11 11 which he's been designated. and foundation. THE WITNESS: I do not recall the 12 THE WITNESS: I don't have any 12 13 grounds to say that that's correct. I specific support for every claim made, 13 14 don't see anything in here that refers 14 but I'd be happy to review a document, 15 to Endo in any way as being part of if that would be helpful. 15 this. I don't know. 16 BY MS. SCULLION: 16 17 17 Q. Do you recall at any point in BY MS. SCULLION: 18 Q. The document was produced to us 18 time Endo having support for a claim that Opana 19 from Endo's production; you understand that? 19 ER had low euphoria? 20 A. I don't know the technicalities 20 A. Again, Opana ER was one of the 21 21 products that I was responsible for, so I did of the production, so I do not understand that. 22 Q. Put that aside. 22 not have committed to memory all of the 23 23 particular claims and what could be used and Let's go back again to your 24 corporate representative capacity. With respect 24 couldn't.

	Page 566		Page 568
1	What I can attest to, though, is	1	study number M508-202?
2	any claims that were used were subject to and	2	A. Yeah, I see that identifier, yes.
3	made it successfully through our comprehensive	3	Q. From time to time, in your
4	review process.	4	experience, did Endo use vocal response research
5	Q. I think we discussed earlier that	5	to assess the messages that healthcare providers
6	from time to time, Endo used various pieces of	6	were receiving with respect to its products,
7	market research to assess the effectiveness of	7	including Opana ER?
8	its promotion, promotional messages with respect	8	A. I actually don't know what vocal
9	to Opana ER, correct?	9	response listing is, to be accurate. I am not
10	A. I'm not sure I would agree with	10	sure I've seen that term. This was the night
11	the characterization, but, yes, from time to	11	sorry, 2007 at least it's dated 2007, so this
12	time market research was employed to understand	12	would not have been something I would have seen.
13	many different aspects of promotion,	13	Q. You see, though, that the that
14	specifically whether it was to measure	14	Exhibit 52 appears to be reciting verbatims with
15	effectiveness. I can't agree to that as a	15	respect to in-person sales presentations of
16	blanket statement.	16	Opana ER listing specific call dates on the
17	O. Did from time to time Endo use	17	right-hand side?
18	research to assess the extent to which its sales	18	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
19	representatives were conveying appropriate	19	and foundation, and as the witness has
20	messages with respect to Opana ER?	20	noted, the document predates his
21	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	21	employment and he's not seen it before.
22	BY MS. SCULLION:	22	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I mean, I
23	Q. Sorry, approved messages with	23	really don't know what I'm seeing here.
24	respect to Opana ER.	24	BY MS. SCULLION:
	Topoct to opinio 220		
	Page 567		Page 569
1	A. Market research was used from	1	Q. Have you seen from time to time
2	time to time to understand what physicians'	2	reports of verbatim responses from physicians
3	perceptions were and attitudes, et cetera,	3	with respect to Endo products; did you see
4	sometimes with regards to Endo products,	4	those?
5	sometimes with regards to competitive products,	5	A. I don't recall seeing those at
6	recognizing that physicians that inputs to	6	Endo, no. It could be. I was there for seven
7	physicians' perceptions weren't necessarily	7	or eight years, and I had responsibility for
8	solely because of Endo's promotional activities	8	many products, but I don't this I have not
9	or sales force activity.	9	seen for sure, and I really don't know what it's
10	MS. SCULLION: Can we have E281,	10	representing.
11	please.	11	Q. Okay. If you'll go to page
12	(Document marked for	12	E281.9.
13	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	13	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections
14	Exhibit No. 52.)	14	to the extent you're going to be
15	BY MS. SCULLION:	15	questioning him about what's been marked
16	Q. Hand you what's been marked as	16	as Exhibit 52.
10		1	
17	Exhibit Number 52.	17	BY MS. SCULLION:
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17 18	Q. No, I apologize. Let's go to
17	Exhibit Number 52.	1	Q. No, I apologize. Let's go to
17 18	Exhibit Number 52. Exhibit 52, which is Bates	18	
17 18 19	Exhibit Number 52. Exhibit 52, which is Bates stamped ENDO-CHI_LIT-00150080 and is stamped	18 19	Q. No, I apologize. Let's go to page E281.24.
17 18 19 20	Exhibit Number 52. Exhibit 52, which is Bates stamped ENDO-CHI_LIT-00150080 and is stamped hopefully helpfully in the upper right-hand	18 19 20	Q. No, I apologize. Let's go to page E281.24. A. 281? Q. 281.24, yes.
17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit Number 52. Exhibit 52, which is Bates stamped ENDO-CHI_LIT-00150080 and is stamped hopefully helpfully in the upper right-hand corner E281.	18 19 20 21	Q. No, I apologize. Let's go to page E281.24. A. 281? Q. 281.24, yes.
17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit Number 52. Exhibit 52, which is Bates stamped ENDO-CHI_LIT-00150080 and is stamped hopefully helpfully in the upper right-hand corner E281. Mr. Lortie, you see Exhibit 52 is	18 19 20 21 22	Q. No, I apologize. Let's go to page E281.24. A. 281? Q. 281.24, yes. A. Okay, I have that page.

1 "Sequence." If you go down to sequen 2 115-09-7781, the bottom third of the p 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 MR. LIMBACHER: Same of 6 BY MS. SCULLION: 7 Q. Under "Specialty" it's listed 8 "PCP." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column. 12 A. Yes.	age. 2 3 4 bjections. 5 6 7 8 9	A. All I can attest to is that the date that they have on the call date is 11/14/2007, as you pointed out. Q. And then you go to the next page E281.25, and we'll see for sequence number 115-11-0994. Do you see that sequence number?
2 115-09-7781, the bottom third of the p 3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 MR. LIMBACHER: Same of 6 BY MS. SCULLION: 7 Q. Under "Specialty" it's listed 8 "PCP." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column.	age. 2 3 4 bjections. 5 6 7 8 9	date that they have on the call date is 11/14/2007, as you pointed out. Q. And then you go to the next page E281.25, and we'll see for sequence number 115-11-0994. Do you see that sequence number?
3 Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, I do. 5 MR. LIMBACHER: Same of 6 BY MS. SCULLION: 7 Q. Under "Specialty" it's listed 8 "PCP." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column.	bjections. 5 6 7 8 9	11/14/2007, as you pointed out. Q. And then you go to the next page E281.25, and we'll see for sequence number 115-11-0994. Do you see that sequence number?
4 A. Yes, I do. 5 MR. LIMBACHER: Same of 6 BY MS. SCULLION: 7 Q. Under "Specialty" it's listed 8 "PCP." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column.	bjections. 5 6 7 8 9 10	11/14/2007, as you pointed out. Q. And then you go to the next page E281.25, and we'll see for sequence number 115-11-0994. Do you see that sequence number?
5 MR. LIMBACHER: Same of 6 BY MS. SCULLION: 7 Q. Under "Specialty" it's listed 8 "PCP." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column.	6 7 8 9	Q. And then you go to the next page E281.25, and we'll see for sequence number 115-11-0994. Do you see that sequence number?
6 BY MS. SCULLION: 7 Q. Under "Specialty" it's listed 8 "PCP." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column.	6 7 8 9	E281.25, and we'll see for sequence number 115-11-0994. Do you see that sequence number?
7 Q. Under "Specialty" it's listed 8 "PCP." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column.	8 9 10	7 115-11-0994. Bo you see that sequence number?
8 "PCP." 9 Do you see that? 10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column.	8 9 10	Do you see that sequence number?
9 Do you see that? 10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column.	10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 A. Just going across on that? 11 Q. Correct, the next column.	10	
Q. Correct, the next column.	I	· ·
,	11	
	12	
13 Q. And PCP was a generally us	I .	
14 abbreviation for a primary care physicia		
15 correct?	15	
16 A. In the context of specialty,	16	
that's the conclusion I would draw. Ag		Ç
having seen this, but, yes, I think that's	18	,
19 probably accurate.	19	
20 Q. And this exhibit is reflecting	I .	
21 for that sequence in-person sales presen	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
in the summary it asks, "In one or two	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 sentences, please describe what was ne	I .	
24 what's described here is "less euphoria		
24 what's described here is less euphoria	and 29	Q. And if you go to page E281.94.
Pa	ge 571	Page 573
1 maybe less addictive potential."	1	1 A. 94?
2 Do you see that?	2	
3 MR. LIMBACHER: Object	to form.	And here on this page, if we go
4 THE WITNESS: Yes, you r		
5 that's what's represented here on		
6 page.	6	
7 BY MS. SCULLION:	7	
8 Q. Okay. And that's dated as		•
9 11/14/2007, correct?	9	
10 A. That's the	10	7 8 7 1
11 Q. For the call date?	11	
12 A. That's the date on that line,	12	
	13	1 1 1
1	14	2 ,
_ · · · · ·	15	•
11 / 3		\mathcal{E}
16 Q. And Endo referred to in-per	I	2
detailing on healthcare providers as ca		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
18 right?	18	, E
19 A. Yeah, I would think a call v		
20 be a detail.	20	1 & 1 ,
Q. So one could understand th	I	
call date referred to the date on which	I	1 2
23 physician was that prescriber pro		,
rather, sorry that provider was detai	led, 24	4 A. Yes, that's you read that

	Daga 574		Page 576
1	Page 574		-
1	accurately.	1	THE WITNESS: Yes, you read that
2	Q. And under that column for	2	accurately. That's what's on the page.
3	sequence number 115-11-0994 it indicates, "Low incidence of abuse due to low incidence of	3	BY MS. SCULLION:
4 . 5		4 5	Q. And you were aware, were you not,
6	euphoria."	6	that, in fact, Endo sales representatives were communicating the message to healthcare
7	Did I read that correctly? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections	7	providers that Opana ER had low euphoria as
8	to all of these questions with regard to	8	reflected in the exhibit we were just looking
9	Exhibit 52.	9	at, correct; you were aware of that?
10	THE WITNESS: You read the	10	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form,
11	sentence accurately.	11	foundation.
12	BY MS. SCULLION:	12	THE WITNESS: No, I was not aware
13	Q. Okay. And then if you go to page	13	of that. This entire document predates
14	E281.96, drawing your attention again to the	14	me by a couple of years, and I don't
15	bottom third of the page, just to the column	15	recall ever seeing it.
16	headers, again see sequence, next column	16	BY MS. SCULLION:
17	specialty, correct?	17	Q. Well, let's look are you
18	A. In the bottom section here?	18	familiar with Endo Endo coaching or Endo sale
19	Q. Yes.	19	coaching reports?
20	A. On 96, correct?	20	A. Endo sale coaching reports?
21	Q. Correct.	21	Q. Yes.
22	A. Still on the right page, yes.	22	A. That doesn't ring a bell.
23	Q. You see sequence, next column to	23	Q. Did Endo use coaching by its
24	the right is specialty again, correct?	24	district managers to observe the effectiveness
			<u> </u>
	Page 575		Page 577
1	A. Correct.	1	and appropriateness of sales representatives in
2	Q. Next column is "Of all the topics	2	the field?
3	discussed by the sales representative during the	3	MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form
4	presentation, what one topic, from your	4	and foundation.
5	perspective, was the most important to you?"	5	THE WITNESS: Certainly, our
6	Did I read that correctly?]	•
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6	district managers had the
7	A. You did.		district managers had the responsibility, among others, of
7 8	A. You did.Q. And if you go to the next page,	6 7 8	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and
7 8 9	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry,	6 7 8 9	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making
7 8 9 10	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed	6 7 8 9 10	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also,
7 8 9 10 11	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management?	6 7 8 9 10 11	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within
7 8 9 10 11 12	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do. Q. And here in response to of all	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do. Q. And here in response to of all the topics discussed by the sales	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. A. I don't recall the specific ones,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do. Q. And here in response to of all the topics discussed by the sales representatives sales representative during	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. A. I don't recall the specific ones, though.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do. Q. And here in response to of all the topics discussed by the sales representatives sales representative during the presentation what one topic, from your	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. A. I don't recall the specific ones, though. Q. So it never came to your
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do. Q. And here in response to of all the topics discussed by the sales representatives sales representative during the presentation what one topic, from your perspective, was the most important to you, the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. A. I don't recall the specific ones, though. Q. So it never came to your attention, for example, that the Endo sale
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do. Q. And here in response to of all the topics discussed by the sales representatives sales representative during the presentation what one topic, from your perspective, was the most important to you, the response was "Low abuse potential and low	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. A. I don't recall the specific ones, though. Q. So it never came to your attention, for example, that the Endo sale coaching reports reflecting as early as May 2007
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do. Q. And here in response to of all the topics discussed by the sales representatives sales representative during the presentation what one topic, from your perspective, was the most important to you, the response was "Low abuse potential and low euphoria potential."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. A. I don't recall the specific ones, though. Q. So it never came to your attention, for example, that the Endo sale coaching reports reflecting as early as May 2007 that representatives were characterizing Opana
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do. Q. And here in response to of all the topics discussed by the sales representatives sales representative during the presentation what one topic, from your perspective, was the most important to you, the response was "Low abuse potential and low euphoria potential." Did I read that correctly?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. A. I don't recall the specific ones, though. Q. So it never came to your attention, for example, that the Endo sale coaching reports reflecting as early as May 2007 that representatives were characterizing Opana ER to healthcare providers as a great choice for
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. You did. Q. And if you go to the next page, E281.97, go to sequence Number 115-0 sorry, 115-10-7624, do you see the specialty listed here now is pain management? A. Yes, that's the second from the bottom. Q. Yep. A. I do. Q. And here in response to of all the topics discussed by the sales representatives sales representative during the presentation what one topic, from your perspective, was the most important to you, the response was "Low abuse potential and low euphoria potential."	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	district managers had the responsibility, among others, of observing sales representatives and coaching their activities and making sure that they were effective, but also, of course, activities were within compliance. From time to time there were various reports that were used to memorialize that. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Okay. A. I don't recall the specific ones, though. Q. So it never came to your attention, for example, that the Endo sale coaching reports reflecting as early as May 2007 that representatives were characterizing Opana

1 less euphoria? 1 where he, as you say, had concures promisibilities. 2 mR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form 2 responsibilities. 3 and foundation. I would note it 3 Q. If you go to page E15 See this is a Work Session Plant 5 THE WITNESS: You're correct. I 5 December 1st, 2009? MR. LIMBACHER: O and foundation. THE WITNESS: I see this is a Work Session Plant 10 December 1st, 2009? MR. LIMBACHER: O and foundation. THE WITNESS: I see this is a Work Session Plant 10 December 1st, 2009? MR. LIMBACHER: O and foundation. THE WITNESS: I see this is a Work Session Plant 10 December 1st, 2009? MR. LIMBACHER: O and foundation. THE WITNESS: I see this is a work Session Plant December 1st, 2009? MR. LIMBACHER: O and foundation. THE WITNESS: I see this is a work Session Plant December 1st, 2009? MR. LIMBACHER: O and foundation. THE WITNESS: I see this is a work Session Plant December 1st, 2009 MR. LIMBACHER: O and foundation What action steps are you takin your top writers are growing?" Step listed there is "Opana ER- euphoria." Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 19 Do you for now on page 93.3 NR. LIMBACHER: O 20 That's right, and the value of this e-mail you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 20 Q. That's right, and the value of this e-mail you were employed by Endo a	93.2, you er dated bjection, form that as the age, 93.2.
and foundation. I would note it predates his employment at the company. THE WITNESS: You're correct. I don't recall that. It never was brought to my attention that I recall. MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1593. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition in Exhibit 53. Bates stamped Exhibit 53. And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. Do you see this is an e-mail from in Document state as of position in this work Session Planner under the provided in the pr	bjection, form that as the age, 93.2.
predates his employment at the company. THE WITNESS: You're correct. I don't recall that. It never was brought make to my attention that I recall. MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1593. Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 53.) BY MS. SCULLION: And Exhibit 53. And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it EI593 in the upper right-hand corner. Do you see this is an e-mail from Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? A. I do see that, yes. Q. And that was dated as of Do And that was dated as of A. That's the date on the e-mail, yes. A. That's the date on the e-mail, yes. Page 579 Q. And at the time of this e-mail you were employed by Endo and had responsibility for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. You don't recall he had concurrent responsibilities for a period of time defined became responsibilities for a period of time defined and recall the ad concurrent responsibilities for a period of time defined became residue. A. See this is an dm. R. M.R. LIMBACHER: C and foundation. THE WITNESS: Issee title or the header on that period of time defined by MS. SCULLION: Do, And then if you go to step it tile or the header on that period or time in this work Session Planter Do, And the time of this e-mail suphoria. BY MS. SCULLION: BY MS. SCULLION: BY MS. SCULLION: BY MS. Extended the first action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. Who question again, please? Q. The question is do I to correctly that the first action step listed there. A. Okay, I see	bjection, form that as the age, 93.2.
THE WITNESS: You're correct. I 5 don't recall that. It never was brought 6 don't recall that. It never was brought 7 to my attention that I recall. 7 and foundation. 8 MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1593. 8 THE WITNESS: I see title or the header on that p BY MS. SCULLION: 10 Exhibit No. 53.) 11 Q. And then if you go to 12 E1593.3, do you see that Mr. M. 13 Q. I hand you what's been marked as 13 in this Work Session Planner un 14 Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped 15 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 15 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 17 E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 19 Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? 19 Did I read that correct 17 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a cuphoria." 19 Did I read that correct 17 and foundation. 19 Did I read that correct 18 Q. And that was dated as of 19 Did I read that correct 19 Did I read that	that as the age, 93.2.
don't recall that. It never was brought to my attention that I recall. MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1593. (Document marked for proper identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Proper identification is Endo-Lortie Deposition Proper identification in the Endo Indo-Lortie Deposition Proper identification in the Endo Indo-Lortie Deposition Proper identification in the Endo Indo-Lortie Deposition Proper identification Pro	that as the age, 93.2.
don't recall that. It never was brought to my attention that I recall. MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1593. (Document marked for pridentification as Endo-Lortie Deposition price identification and Endo-	that as the age, 93.2.
to my attention that I recall. MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1593. (Document marked for good identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 10 identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 11 Exhibit No. 53.) Exhibit No. 53.) Pay MS. SCULLION: 12 E1593.3, do you see that Mr. M. in this Work Session Planner un 12 Exhibit 53. And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped 15 wort top writers are growing?" 15 E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 17 E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 18 euphoria. 19 Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? 19 Did I read that correct 19 MR. LIMBACHER: Cand foundation. 19 Did I read that correct 19 Did I read that 20 Did I read that 20 Did I read that 20 Did I read that	that as the age, 93.2.
MS. SCULLION: Can I have E1593. (Document marked for didentification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 10 Exhibit No. 53.) Exhibit No. 53.) BY MS. SCULLION: 12 E1593., do you see that Mr. M. 12 E1593.3, do you see that Mr. M. 13 Q. I hand you what's been marked as 13 in this Work Session Planner un 14 Exhibit 53. 14 "What action steps are you takin 15 And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped 15 your top writers are growing?" 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 17 E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. 17 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria. 18 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria. 19 Did I read that correct 19 Day on see this is an e-mail from 18 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria. 19 Did I read that correct 20 A. I do see that, yes. 20 MR. LIMBACHER: Co. 21 Q. And that was dated as of 21 and foundation. 22 December 1st, 2009, correct? 22 THE WITNESS: Just 23 so you're now on page 93.3 yes. 24 were employed by Endo and had responsibility 29 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 3 for Opana ER, correct? 24 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 29. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 29 position with Endo in December of 2009? 29 Q. That's right, and the vaction again, please? 20 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 20 business director for the Midwest region during 21 that period? 21 A. No. 21 A. No. 21 A. You don't recall he had 21 A. Yes, that's what it wr that's what's written there. 20 And was that an appr 24 as of December 2009 for Opana 25 And was that an appr 25 And was that an appr 26 And was that an appr 27 And 27 And was that an appr 27 And 28 And was that an appr 28 And was that an appr 28 And was that an app	age, 93.2.
identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 53.) Ry MS. SCULLION: And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it Endo-Opioid_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? A. I do see that, yes. Q. And that is an e-mail from Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Roy and Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. Yes, that's what it wr that's what's written there. Q. And was that an apprint of the fire and the formal as of December 2009 for Opana 14 as of December 2009 for Opana 15 and was that an apprint as of December 2009 for Opana 16 and was that an apprint as of December 2009 for Opana 17 as of December 2009 for Opana 18 as of December 2009 for Opana 19 as of December 2009 for Opana 20 as of December 2	page
10 identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 11 Exhibit No. 53.) 12 BY MS. SCULLION: 13 Q. I hand you what's been marked as 14 Exhibit 53. 15 And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 17 E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 19 Ben Manilog to Demir Bingol? 20 A. I do see that, yes. 21 Q. And that was dated as of 22 December 1st, 2009, correct? 23 A. That's the date on the e-mail, 24 yes. Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 25 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 3 for Opana ER, correct? 4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 7 A. To the best of my recollection, 8 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? 12 Q. And was that an appr 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 15 Is 1593.3, do you see that fir. M. 16 E1593.3, do you see that fir. M. 17 What action steep star you takin 18 with swork Session Planner un 19 "What action steep ster of worthers are growing?" 10 Step listed there is "Opana ER euphoria." 11 BY MS. SCULLION: 22 and foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Just 23 so you're now on page 93.3 number 6, I think. Page 579 1 BY MS. SCULLION: 24 action steep listed there. 25 Q. That's right, and the vaction steep listed there. 26 Q. That's right, and the vaction steep listed there. 27 Q. That's right, and the vaction steep listed there. 38 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 49 question again, please? 40 Q. The question is do I vaction steep listed there. 41 A. Okay, I see that wh. 41 question again, please? 42 Q. The question is do I vaction steep listed there. 43 A. Okay, I see that wh. 44 question again, please? 45 Q. The question is do I vaction steep listed there. 46 A. Okay, I see that wh. 47 question again, please? 48 A. No. 49 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 40 business director for the Midwest region during 41 that period? 42	page
11 Exhibit No. 53.) 12 BY MS. SCULLION: 13 Q. I hand you what's been marked as 14 Exhibit 53. 15 And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 17 E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 19 Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? 20 A. I do see that, yes. 21 Q. And that was dated as of 22 December 1st, 2009, correct? 23 A. That's the date on the e-mail, 24 yes. 26 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 27 goy were employed by Endo and had responsibility 28 for Opana ER, correct? 30 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 41 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 42 position with Endo in December of 2009? 43 A. To the best of my recollection, 44 A. To the best of my recollection, 45 Position with Endo in December of 2009? 46 Position with Endo in December of 2009? 47 A. To the best of my recollection, 48 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 49 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 50 December 1st and proved by Endo and thing that period? 51 December 1st of true 12-hour dosing a cuphoria? 52 E1593.3, do you see that Mr. M. 53 in this Work Session Planner und in this	
BY MS. SCULLION: Q. I hand you what's been marked as Q. I hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 53. And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. Do you see this is an e-mail from Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? A. I do see that, yes. Q. And that was dated as of December 1st, 2009, correct? A. That's the date on the e-mail, yes. Page 579 Q. And at the time of this e-mail you were employed by Endo and had responsibility for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. And was that an appr 14 Concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 15 in this Work Session Planner un 16 in this Work Session Planner un 17 "What action steps are you takin 16 in this Work Session Planner un 17 wout action steps are growing?" 18 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a 19 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a 10 business director for the Midwest region during 10 that period? A. No. 12 A. No. 12 A. No. 13 in this Work Session Planner un 14 "What action steps are growing?" 16 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a 17 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a 18 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a 19 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? A. Yes, that's what is twr 12 A. No. 13 Q. And was that an appr 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time	
Q. I hand you what's been marked as Exhibit 53. And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it Ben Ban this Work Session Planner un "What action steps are you takin your top writers are growing?" benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria." Did I read that correct A. I do see that, yes. Q. And that was dated as of 21 and foundation. Page 579 A. That's the date on the e-mail, you were employed by Endo and had responsibility for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. C. And was that an appr A. Yes, that's what it wr that's what's written there. Q. And was that an appr A. Yes, that's what it an appr A. Yes, that's what an appr A. Yes, that's what it an appr A. Yes that an appr	nibog has stated
14 Exhibit 53. And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped 15 And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 17 E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 19 Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? 20 A. I do see that, yes. 21 Q. And that was dated as of 22 December 1st, 2009, correct? 23 A. That's the date on the e-mail, 24 yes. Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 2 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 3 for Opana ER, correct? 4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 6 Q. The question is do I to correctly that the first action step I that period? 1 A. Yo. 2 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 1 business director for the Midwest region during 1 that period? 1 A. Yo. 2 Q. You don't recall he had 2 Q. You don't recall he had 2 Q. You don't recall he had 3 Q. You don't recall he had 4 A. Yes, that's what it an appr 4 A. Yes, that's what it an appr 5 A. To Cheember 2009 for Opana 6 Q. You don't recall he had 7 Q. And was that an appr 8 A. Yo. 8 A. Yo. 9 Q. You don't recall he had 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 14 "What action steps is the plot writers are growing?" 15 step listed there is "Opana ER - 16 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria." 18 euphoria. 19 Ben Manibog to bernefit so frue 12-hour dosing a euphoria. 10 Page 579 1 Bon Maribog with endo in December 2009 for Opana 10 Page 579 1 Bon Maribog with endo in December 2009 for Opana 10 Page 579 1 Bon Maribog with endo in December 2009 for Opana 10 Page 579 1 Bon Maribog with endo in December 2009 for Opana 10 Page 579 1 Bon Maribog with endo in December 2009 for Opana 10 Page 579 1 Bon Maribog with endo in December 2009 for Opana 10 Page 579 1 Bon Maribog with endo in December 2009 for Opana 10 Page 579 1 Page 579 2 Page 579	-
And Exhibit 53 is Bates stamped ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it EST93 in the upper right-hand corner. Do you see this is an e-mail from Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? A. I do see that, yes. December 1st, 2009, correct? A. That's the date on the e-mail, yes. Page 579 Q. And at the time of this e-mail you were employed by Endo and had responsibility for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. Yes, that's what it wr that's what's written there. Q. And was that an appr as of December 2009 for Opana as	
16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-00992589, and we've marked it 17 E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 19 Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? 20 A. I do see that, yes. 21 Q. And that was dated as of 22 December 1st, 2009, correct? 23 A. That's the date on the e-mail, 24 yes. Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 3 for Opana ER, correct? 4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 7 A. To the best of my recollection, 8 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? 12 Sep 13 described as of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria. 15 denential euphoria. 16 step listed there is "Opana ER - 17 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria." 18 deuphoria. 19 Did I read that correct? 20 MR. LIMBACHER: 0 and foundation. 21 THE WITNESS: Just so you're now on page 93.3 number 6, I think. Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 2 Q. That's right, and the vaction step listed there. 3 action step listed there. 4 A. Okay, I see that. Who question again, please? 6 Q. The question is do I vaction step listed there. 16 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 17 business director for the Midwest region during 18 that period? 19 Did I read that correct? 20 MR. LIMBACHER: 0 and foundation. 21 BY MS. SCULLION: 22 Q. That's right, and the vaction step listed there. 23 action step listed there. 24 A. Okay, I see that. Who question again, please? 25 Q. The question is do I vaction step listed there. 26 Q. The question is do I vaction step listed there. 27 and foundation. 28 the rewas Opana ER targets focus benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 29 business director for the Midwest region during 20 and was that an apprint that yeridate the recommendation.	
17 E1593 in the upper right-hand corner. 18 Do you see this is an e-mail from 19 Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? 20 A. I do see that, yes. 21 Q. And that was dated as of 22 December 1st, 2009, correct? 23 A. That's the date on the e-mail, 24 yes. Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 25 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 3 for Opana ER, correct? 4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 7 A. To the best of my recollection, 8 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? 12 December 1st, 2009, correct? 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 17 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria." 18 euphoria." 19 Did I read that correct? 20 MR. LIMBACHER: 0 21 and foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Just so you're now on page 93.3 number 6, I think. Page 579 1 BY MS. SCULLION: 2 Q. That's right, and the vaction step listed there. 4 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 5 question again, please? 6 Q. The question is do I vaction step listed there. 7 correctly that the first action step listed there. 8 there was Opana ER targets focu benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 1 A. Yes, that's what it wr. 1 A. Yes, that's what it wr. 1 A. Yes, that's what it an appr as of December 2009 for Opana. 10 A. Yes, that's what it an appr as of December 2009 for Opana. 1 Q. And was that an appr as of December 2009 for Opana.	
Do you see this is an e-mail from Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? A. I do see that, yes. Q. And that was dated as of December 1st, 2009, correct? A. That's the date on the e-mail, yes. Page 579 Q. And at the time of this e-mail you were employed by Endo and had responsibility for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. Yes, that's what's written there. Q. You don't recall he had Concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 18 euphoria." 19 Did I read that correct: and foundation. 22 THE WITNESS: Just and foundation. 24 and foundation. 25 THE WITNESS: Just and foundation. 26 And foundation. 27 THE WITNESS: Just and foundation. 28 Page 579 1 BY MS. SCULLION: 2 Q. That's right, and the valuation step listed there. 4 A. Okay, I see that. What is action step is the first action step of 2009? 6 Q. The question is do I to correctly that the first action step there was Opana ER targets focus benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 A. Yes, that's what it written there. 13 Q. You don't recall he had concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 20 And was that an appr 14 as of December 2009 for Opana	-
Ben Manibog to Demir Bingol? A. I do see that, yes. Q. And that was dated as of 21 and foundation. December 1st, 2009, correct? 22 THE WITNESS: Just 23 A. That's the date on the e-mail, 24 yes. Page 579 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 25 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 3 for Opana ER, correct? 4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. Document Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, Bethad marketing responsibility for Opana. Page 579 A. To the best of my recollection, Bethad marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. You don't recall he had Q. You don't recall he had Concurrent responsibilities for a period of time Page 579 1 By MS. SCULLION: 2 Q. That's right, and the valuation step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. question again, please? Q. The question is do I valuation step listed there. Correctly that the first action step listed there. To the best of my recollection, A. To the best of my recollection, Bethad marketing responsibility for Opana. Bethad marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional Denefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? A. Yes, that's what it wr. A. Yes, that's what it wr. A. Yes, that's what it me.	1won 01
A. I do see that, yes. Q. And that was dated as of 21 and foundation. 22 December 1st, 2009, correct? 23 A. That's the date on the e-mail, yes. Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 2 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 3 for Opana ER, correct? 4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Page 579 A. To the duestion again, please? Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during 1 December 2009 for Opana 1 A. Yes, that's what it wr 1 A. No. Q. You don't recall he had 1 A. Q. And was that an appr 1 A. To Checker a period of time Q. And was that an appr 1 A. Yes, that's what's written there. 1 A. Occumber 2009 for Opana 1 A. And was that an appr 1 A. Concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 1 A. Secultation. 2 THE WITNESS: Just 3 and foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Just 3 and foundation. 2 THE WITNESS: Just 3 so you're now on page 93.3 1 BY MS. SCULLION: 2 Q. That's right, and the wastient action step listed there. 4 A. Okay, I see that. When the correctly duestion again, please? 4 A. Okay, I see that. When the question again, please? 5 Q. The question is do I wastient action step listed there. 4 A. Okay, I see that. When the correctly that the first action step listed there. 5 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 9 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a cuphoria? 11 A. Yes, that's what it wr 12 A. No. 13 Q. And was that an appr 14 as of December 2009 for Opana	v?
21 Q. And that was dated as of 22 December 1st, 2009, correct? 23 A. That's the date on the e-mail, 24 yes. Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 25 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 26 for Opana ER, correct? 27 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 28 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 29 position with Endo in December of 2009? 20 A. To the best of my recollection, 30 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 31 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 42 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 43 business director for the Midwest region during 44 A. No. 45 Q. You don't recall he had 46 A. Yes, that's what it wr 47 that's what's written there. 48 A. No. 49 Q. You don't recall he had 40 A. Yes, that's what it an approach of December 2009 for Opana. 40 A. No. 41 A. Yes, that's what it an approach of December 2009 for Opana. 41 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 42 A. No. 43 Correctly that the first action step is the priority of the midwest region during and the priority of the priority. 43 A. No. 44 A. Yes, that's what it wr 45 C. And was that an approach of December 2009 for Opana. 46 Page 579 17 A. To the best of my recollection, and the priority of the pri	
December 1st, 2009, correct? A. That's the date on the e-mail, yes. Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail you were employed by Endo and had responsibility for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Recorrectly that the first action step listed there. A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. You don't recall he had Q. You don't recall he had concurrent responsibilities for a period of time THE WITNESS: Just so you're now on page 93.3 number 6, I think. BY MS. SCULLION: Q. That's right, and the valence is action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. question again, please? Q. The question is do I valence is done in the first action step is denoted benefits of true 12-hour dosing a semple of true 12-hour dosing a semple of the was Opana ER targets focus that what is what's written there. Q. You don't recall he had Q. And was that an approach as of December 2009 for Opana A so of December 2009 for Opana	ojection, iorin
A. That's the date on the e-mail, yes. Page 579 Q. And at the time of this e-mail you were employed by Endo and had responsibility for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. You don't recall he had Q. You don't recall he had concurrent responsibilities for a period of time Page 579 BY MS. SCULLION: Q. That's right, and the valuation step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. question again, please? Q. The question is do I under the first action step listed there. Q. The question again, please? Q. The question is do I under the first action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. question again, please? Q. The question is do I under the first action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. question again, please? Q. The question is do I under the first action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. question again, please? Q. The question is do I under the first action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. question again, please? Q. The question again, please? A. Vespana ER targets focus benefits of true 12-hour dosing a cuphoria? A. Yes, that's what it wr. A. Yes, that's what an approximate the first action step is action step listed there. A. Yes, that's what's written there.	nakina sura
Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 2 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 3 for Opana ER, correct? 4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 7 A. To the best of my recollection, 8 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 number 6, I think. Page 579 1 BY MS. SCULLION: 2 Q. That's right, and the valuation step listed there. 4 A. Okay, I see that. Who question again, please? 6 Q. The question is do I to correctly that the first action step there was Opana ER targets foct penefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 11 A. Yes, that's what it wrong that's what's written there. 12 A. No. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 14 so of December 2009 for Opana	-
Page 579 1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 2 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 3 for Opana ER, correct? 4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 7 A. To the best of my recollection, 8 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 SYMS. SCULLION: 2 Q. That's right, and the vaction step listed there. 4 A. Okay, I see that. What is equestion again, please? 6 Q. The question is do I vaction of the first action step listed there. 7 correctly that the first action step listed there. 8 there was Opana ER targets focus benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 11 A. Yes, that's what it wrom that's what's written there. 12 A. No. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time list action step listed there. 14 A. Okay, I see that. What is action step listed there. 15 A. Okay, I see that. What is action step listed there. 16 A. Okay, I see that. What is described there. 17 A. Okay, I see that. What is action step listed there. 18 A. Okay, I see that. What is unction step listed there. 19 A. Okay, I see that. What is unction step listed there. 10 A. Okay, I see that. What is unction step listed there. 11 A. Yes, that's what is written there. 12 A. No. 13 Q. And was that an approximate action step listed there. 14 A. Okay, I see that. What is unction step listed there. 15 A. Yes, that's what is written there. 16 A. Yes, that's what's written there. 17 A. Okay, I see that. What is unction step listed there. 18 A. Yes, that's what is unction step listed there. 19 A. No. I see that. What is unction step listed there. 19 A. A. Okay, I see that. What is unction step listed there. 20 A. Okay, I see that. What is unction step listed there. 21 A. Okay, I see that. What is unction step listed there. 22 A. Okay I see that. What is unction step listed there. 23 A. Okay I	11115 15
1 Q. And at the time of this e-mail 2 you were employed by Endo and had responsibility 3 for Opana ER, correct? 4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 6 Q. The question again, please? 7 A. To the best of my recollection, 8 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 Concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 1 BY MS. SCULLION: 2 Q. That's right, and the value action step listed there. 4 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 5 Question again, please? 6 Q. The question is do I value correctly that the first action step listed there. 7 Correctly that the first action step listed there. 8 Q. Yes, that was his 9 Usersion again, please? 9 Denefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 10 Explosion again, please? 11 A. Yes, that's what it wr. 12 A. No. 12 The question again, please? 13 Q. And was that an approach action step listed there. 14 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 9 Q. The question again, please? 15 Q. The question again, please? 16 Q. The question is do I value again, please? 16 Q. The question again, please? 17 A. Yes, that's what it wr. 18 A. Yes, that's what it wr. 19 Q. And was that an approach again action step listed there. 19 Q. And was that an approach action step listed there. 10 A. Yes, that's what it wr. 11 A. Yes, that's what it wr. 12 A. No. 13 Q. And was that an approach action step listed there. 14 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 15 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 16 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 17 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 18 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 19 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 19 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 20 A. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 21 A. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 22 A. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 23 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 24 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 25 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 26 A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 27 A. A. Okay, I see that. Wh. 28 A. Okay, I see that.	
you were employed by Endo and had responsibility for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. You don't recall he had concurrent responsibilities for a period of time Q. That's right, and the value of Q. A. Okay, I see that. What S that what it water of Q. The question again, please? Q. The question again, please? Q. The question is do I value of Q. The question again, please? Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during 10 euphoria? 11 A. Yes, that's what it was that an approach of time 12 A. No. 13 Q. And was that an approach of time 14 as of December 2009 for Opana	Page 581
for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. You don't recall he had concurrent responsibilities for a period of time action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. What question again, please? Q. The question is do I ure correctly that the first action step question again, please? Q. The question is do I ure correctly that the first action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. What is upustion again, please? Q. The question again, please? Department of the first action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. What is upustion again, please? Q. The question again, please? Department of I upustion is do I ure correctly that the first action step listed there. A. Okay, I see that. What is due to see that it is due to see that. What is due to see that it is due to see that. What is due to see that it is due to see th	
for Opana ER, correct? A. Yes, as of that date I did. Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his position with Endo in December of 2009? A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. You don't recall he had Q. And was that an appr A. Yes, as of that date I did. A. Okay, I see that. What discovering again, please? Q. The question is do I use correctly that the first action step are discovering as a regional and there was Opana ER targets focus benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? A. Yes, that's what it wrathat's what's written there. Q. You don't recall he had concurrent responsibilities for a period of time A. Okay, I see that. What is equestion again, please? Q. The question is do I use correctly that the first action step is duestion again, please? A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? Q. The question again, please? A. Okay, I see that. What is due to see that. What is duestion again, please? A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? Q. The question again, please? A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A. A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A. A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A. A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A. A. A. A. Okay, I see that. What is duestion again, please? A. A	ery first
4 A. Yes, as of that date I did. 5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 6 Q. The question again, please? 7 A. To the best of my recollection, 8 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 Cokay, I see that. What is equestion again, please? 9 Q. The question is do I to correctly that the first action step there was Opana ER targets focus benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 11 A. Yes, that's what it wrong that the period? 12 that's what's written there. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 14 as of December 2009 for Opana	•
5 Q. And Mr. Bingol, what was his 6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 7 A. To the best of my recollection, 8 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 15 question again, please? 6 Q. The question is do I u 7 correctly that the first action step there was Opana ER targets focu benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 11 A. Yes, that's what it wr 12 that's what's written there. 13 Q. And was that an apprint as of December 2009 for Opana	t was the
6 position with Endo in December of 2009? 7 A. To the best of my recollection, 8 he had marketing responsibility for Opana. 9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 10 business director for the Midwest region during 11 that period? 12 A. No. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 16 Q. The question is do I u 7 correctly that the first action step to the first action step of the process of the serving as a regional 9 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 11 A. Yes, that's what it wr 12 that's what's written there. 13 Q. And was that an approximate of the process of the	
A. To the best of my recollection, he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. You don't recall he had concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 7 correctly that the first action step 8 there was Opana ER targets focu 9 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? 10 euphoria? 11 A. Yes, that's what it wr 12 that's what's written there. 13 Q. And was that an appr 14 as of December 2009 for Opana	nderstand
he had marketing responsibility for Opana. Q. Was he also serving as a regional business director for the Midwest region during that period? A. No. Q. You don't recall he had concurrent responsibilities for a period of time there was Opana ER targets focus benefits of true 12-hour dosing a euphoria? A. Yes, that's what it wr that's what's written there. Q. And was that an appr as of December 2009 for Opana	
9 Q. Was he also serving as a regional 9 benefits of true 12-hour dosing a 10 business director for the Midwest region during 10 euphoria? 11 that period? 11 A. Yes, that's what it wr 12 A. No. 12 that's what's written there. 13 Q. You don't recall he had 13 Q. And was that an appr 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 14 as of December 2009 for Opana	110104
10business director for the Midwest region during10euphoria?11that period?11A. Yes, that's what it wr12A. No.12that's what's written there.13Q. You don't recall he had13Q. And was that an appr14concurrent responsibilities for a period of time14as of December 2009 for Opana	
11that period?11A. Yes, that's what it wr12A. No.12that's what's written there.13Q. You don't recall he had13Q. And was that an appr14concurrent responsibilities for a period of time14as of December 2009 for Opana	sing on the
12A. No.12that's what's written there.13Q. You don't recall he had13Q. And was that an appr14concurrent responsibilities for a period of time14as of December 2009 for Opana	sing on the
13 Q. You don't recall he had 13 Q. And was that an appr 14 concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 14 as of December 2009 for Opana	sing on the nd lack of
concurrent responsibilities for a period of time 14 as of December 2009 for Opana	sing on the nd lack of
	sing on the nd lack of tes or
both as brand manager and as a regional business 15 euphoria?	sing on the and lack of tes or opriate focus
16 director? 16 MR. LIMBACHER: (sing on the and lack of tes or opriate focus
17 A. Oh, I do recall that, but it was 17 and foundation.	sing on the nd lack of tes or opriate focus ER, lack of
18 not at this time. It was later. 18 THE WITNESS: I dor	sing on the nd lack of tes or opriate focus ER, lack of
19 Q. What's your understanding of when 19 specific product claims or t	sing on the nd lack of tes or opriate focus ER, lack of bjection, form
20 he had the concurrent responsibilities? 20 or what the sales force was	sing on the and lack of tes or opriate focus ER, lack of bjection, form
21 A. It was later than December of 21 focus on at that date, so I d	sing on the and lack of tes or opriate focus ER, lack of bjection, form trecall the neir support
	sing on the nd lack of tes or opriate focus ER, lack of bjection, form trecall the neir support asked to
	sing on the nd lack of tes or opriate focus ER, lack of bjection, form trecall the neir support asked to on't know.
1 37	sing on the nd lack of tes or opriate focus ER, lack of bjection, form trecall the neir support asked to on't know.
24 in 2011, he had a developmental assignment, 24 THE VIDEOGRAPHE	sing on the and lack of tes or opriate focus ER, lack of bjection, form trecall the neir support asked to on't know.

	Page 582		Page 584
1	record 5:30.	1	periods prior to the launch of Opana ER.
2	(Brief recess.)	2	Similarly, with respect to
3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on	3	products other than Opana ER, the e-mail
4 .	the record at 5:52.	4	reflects that Endo's objections to
5	(Document marked for	5	providing discovery for all of its
6	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	6	opioid products (branded and generic)
7	Exhibit No. 54.)	7	have been overruled.
8	MS. SCULLION: Mr. Lortie,	8	MR. LIMBACHER: Jen,
9	welcome back. I have no further	9	respectfully, is there a reason why
10	questions for you today. I do want to	10	you're putting this on the record.
11	mark as an exhibit, though, for the	11	MS. SCULLION: Yes, I'm.
12	record, we'll mark it as Exhibit Number	12	MR. LIMBACHER: Because you've
13	54.	13	marked the e-mail as an exhibit. It
14	And Exhibit 54 is a printout of	14	will be attached to the transcript. Why
15	an e-mail I sent to Mr. Davis, counsel	15	are we doing this?
16	to Endo in this case on August 10th,	16	MS. SCULLION: Counsel, we spent
17	2018, and I'm marking it as an exhibit	17	an inordinate amount of time trying to
18	to the record because it reflects at	18	parse out again what this witness had or
19	least some of the agreements we came to	19	had not been prepared to and we're going
20	with Endo a few months ago as to the	20	to put on the record what the agreement
21	scope of the 30(b)(6) responses to be	21	was back in August of 2018 as to the
22	provided, including Mr. Lortie's	22	scope of the 30(b)(6) responses. Sorry.
23	testimony, and the agreements that we	23	So let me start again.
24	reached, to my understanding, were not	24	Now, with respect to the scope
			110 m, with respect to the scope
	Page 583		Page 585
1	honored, as reflected in the record	1	for the products that Endo's objections
2	yesterday, where we had to spend an	2	for providing discovery for all of its
3	inordinate amount of time understanding	3	opioid products (branded and generic)
4	what Endo had chosen and not chosen to	4	have been overruled.
5	prepare the witness to testify to as its	5	Next sentence, thus we understand
6	corporate representative.	6	Endo will now be providing discovery
7	So, among other things, the	7	(including 30(b)(6) testimony/written
8	e-mail recites that with respect to time	8	responses) not only for Opana ER but
9	frame for the 30(b)(6) responses that in	9	Opana IR, Numorphan, Percocet, Percodan
10	its August 1st letter, Endo indicated it	10	and Endo's various generic opioids, as
11	would not provide responsive information	11	well as opioids as a class. As
12	concerning pre-June 2004 periods ("Time	12	reflected in the record from yesterday,
13	Period Limit"). On our August 3 call,	13	the witness was not prepared to speak
14	Endo confirmed that, consistent with	14	to, for among other things, Percocet or
15	special master Cohen's rulings, Endo is	15	Endo's generic OxyContin product. I
16	withdrawing its Time Period Limit, and	16	think the witness said today that he was
17	it was, therefore, our understanding	17	also not familiar maybe it was
18	that, in fact, there were no time period	18	yesterday, I apologize, that he was not
19	limits with respect to Endo's 30(b)(6)	19	familiar with Numorphan. And so it is
20	responses. However, as reflected	20	our position, again, that no fault of
21	yesterday, the witness was not prepared	21	the witness' but that he was not
22	to speak to virtually any of Endo's	22	properly prepared to speak to the
23	policies or procedures or other topics	23	entirety of the scope of the topics on
24	in which he was designated for any time	24	which he was designated and which we
27	in which he was designated for any time	1 - 1	Willest the Was designated all a Willest We

	Page 586		Page 588
1	prepared to take his testimony over the	1	other e-mails that reflect the
2	course of the last two days.	2	agreements among counsel, that even in
3	We reserve all our rights with	3	this e-mail that you, counsel, wrote,
4 .	respect to what we believe was a	4	you say at the bottom on the first
5	violation of the rules, and with that,	5	page near the bottom of the first
6	we will end our questioning here today,	6	page that even you acknowledge that
7	but with the right to continue	7	Endo's willingness to provide 30(b)(6)
8	questioning on the issues for which	8	discovery with respect to generic opioid
9	we've had no representative provided.	9	products sold, licensed, distributed by
10	MR. LIMBACHER: Respectfully,	10	its wholly-owned subsidiary Par
11	counsel, I disagree. I think the	11	Pharmaceuticals remains unclear.
12	witness was fully prepared to testify	12	So with that, counsel, I think we
13	with regard to all of the topics on	13	can move on and try to accomplish
14	which he had been designated. You've	14	something since it's 6:00 at night.
15	provided a self-serving e-mail only from	15	MS. SCULLION: I just do want to
16	you without any response from Mr. Davis	16	respond that the sentence you just
17	that goes back to August of 2018. There	17	referred to was with respect to Par's
18	has been considerable subsequent e-mail	18	generics. The sentence before that was
19	exchanges between the parties with	19	with respect to Endo's generics. Endo,
20	regard to the proper topics under the	20	long before the Par acquisition, did, in
21	30(b)(6) notice and which witness is or	21	fact, have its own generic opioid
22	is not being designated on specific	22	products, including generic OxyContin,
23	topics.	23	including Endocet.
24	Without being comprehensive, I	24	MR. LIMBACHER: Counsel, am I
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Page 587		Page 589
1	would refer you to an e-mail dated	1	right that you and Mr. Davis have
2	December the 12th, 2018 from Mr. Davis,	2	engaged in multiple exchanges of e-mails
3	an e-mail dated January the 6th of 2019	3	subsequent to August of 2018 with regard
4	from Mr. Davis. I would also refer you	4	to the agreements amongst counsel
5	to an e-mail dated October 22nd, 2018	5	concerning what this witness and other
6	from Mr. Davis, January 29th of 2019	6	witnesses are going to be designated to
7	from Mr. Davis, and I could go on and on	7	testify on?
8	and on.	8	MS. SCULLION: The answer is,
9	So by no means does Exhibit 54	9	yes, we did, and in none of those e-mail
10	reflect all of the agreements between	10	exchanges was there ever a change in the
11	the parties that were worked out amongst	11	fact that the 30(b)(6) responses,
12	counsel in advance of Mr. Lortie's	12	whether written, in writing or in
13	deposition, and I strenuously reject the	13	testimony were not to be limited to any
14	notion that this witness was not	14	particular time frame, nor were they to
15	properly prepared. You asked him	15	be limited solely to Opana ER, and that
16	multiple questions on multiple topics	16	is what we have witnessed over the
17	that clearly fell outside the scope of	17	course of the last two days.
18	the language in the 30(b)(6) notice and	18	And I do want to make clear,
19	were inconsistent with both the letter	19	because I don't think I was clear
20	and the spirit of the e-mail exchanges	20	before, that with respect to reserving
21	between counsel.	21	our rights, we are also reserving the
22	I'd also point out since you went	22	right to seek preclusion to the extent
23	to the trouble of marking this	23	Endo would try to offer or seek to offer
24	August 10th, 2018 e-mail but none of the	24	any evidence with respect to the topics
24			

	Page 590		Page 592
1	on which this witness has not prepared.	1	BY MR. LENISKI:
2	I understand that it sounds like	2	Q. I'm going to be asking questions
3	from counsel from Endo there's a	3	today both as a fact witness and in your
4	disagreement about that, but I am making	4	capacity as 30(b)(6), similar to the MDL
5	that clear for the record that we're	5	counsel.
6	reserving our right to, in fact, seek	6	MR. LIMBACHER: And, counsel,
7	preclusion.	7	just so we have the same understanding,
8	MR. LIMBACHER: Well, again, I	8	unless you make it clear on the record
9	object to an attempt here through this	9	that you're asking him in his capacity
10	Exhibit 54 to suggest that an e-mail	10	as a 30(b)(6) witness, I think my
11	from August of 2018 is a reflection of	11	position will be that he's being
12	the actual state of the agreement	12	questioned in his capacity as a fact
13	amongst counsel. That's simply not	13	witness.
14	correct.	14	BY MR. LENISKI:
15	And, again, this witness was	15	Q. Understood. And I'll try to make
16	fully and properly prepared to testify	16	that clear. I'll use the hat analogy, so go
17	with regard to the topics on which he	17	ahead and put on your 30(b)(6) hat.
18	was designated, as reflected by multiple	18	A. Thank you.
19	exchanges of e-mails that are subsequent	19	Q. Before Endo began marketing
20	to August of 2018.	20	Opana, did it believe that prescription abuse
21	MS. SCULLION: Thank you for your	21	was a real problem?
22	time.	22	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the	23	and object to the extent it falls
24	record at 6:02.	24	outside the scope of the topics on which
	Page 591		Do ~ 502
	1490 031		Page 593
1	(Pause.)	1	he's been designated.
2	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on	1 2	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is
	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03.		he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior
2	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI:	2	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined
2 3 4 5	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My	2	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a
2 3 4 5 6	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I	2 3 4 5 6	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position
2 3 4 5	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going	2 3 4 5	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document production and because there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it states the company's position at least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document production and because there are different civil rules that apply in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it states the company's position at least as of now, which I think is consistent,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document production and because there are different civil rules that apply in Tennessee, including the lack of a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it states the company's position at least as of now, which I think is consistent, that opioid abuse and diversion remains
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document production and because there are different civil rules that apply in Tennessee, including the lack of a limitation on time limits for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it states the company's position at least as of now, which I think is consistent, that opioid abuse and diversion remains a problem that requires the cooperation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document production and because there are different civil rules that apply in Tennessee, including the lack of a limitation on time limits for depositions. Unless you have some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it states the company's position at least as of now, which I think is consistent, that opioid abuse and diversion remains a problem that requires the cooperation of multiple stakeholders to try and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document production and because there are different civil rules that apply in Tennessee, including the lack of a limitation on time limits for depositions. Unless you have some response, counsel, I'll proceed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it states the company's position at least as of now, which I think is consistent, that opioid abuse and diversion remains a problem that requires the cooperation of multiple stakeholders to try and improve.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document production and because there are different civil rules that apply in Tennessee, including the lack of a limitation on time limits for depositions. Unless you have some response, counsel, I'll proceed. MR. LIMBACHER: No, we understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it states the company's position at least as of now, which I think is consistent, that opioid abuse and diversion remains a problem that requires the cooperation of multiple stakeholders to try and improve. BY MR. LENISKI:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document production and because there are different civil rules that apply in Tennessee, including the lack of a limitation on time limits for depositions. Unless you have some response, counsel, I'll proceed. MR. LIMBACHER: No, we understand your position.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it states the company's position at least as of now, which I think is consistent, that opioid abuse and diversion remains a problem that requires the cooperation of multiple stakeholders to try and improve. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. And I'm asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Pause.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the record at 6:03. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Lortie. My name is Joe Leniski, we met yesterday. I represent plaintiffs in Tennessee, and I'm going to try to be brief, and I know it's been a long two days. MR. LENISKI: So before I begin, though, I need to state that the Tennessee state plaintiffs have a standing objection, which I will adopt here, to these depositions due to a lack of adequate notice, a lack of document production and because there are different civil rules that apply in Tennessee, including the lack of a limitation on time limits for depositions. Unless you have some response, counsel, I'll proceed. MR. LIMBACHER: No, we understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	he's been designated. THE WITNESS: My recollection is Opana was marketed after 2006. So prior to that, it was prior to 2006. I joined in 2009, so I can't really draw a conclusion as to what Endo's position was back then. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. So as of 2009, did Endo believe that prescription abuse of opioids was a real problem? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: I think in the report of the the independent board report that we looked at yesterday, it states the company's position at least as of now, which I think is consistent, that opioid abuse and diversion remains a problem that requires the cooperation of multiple stakeholders to try and improve. BY MR. LENISKI:

```
Page 594
                                                                                                         Page 596
                                                               1
 1
                  I don't mean to cut you off.
                                                                          identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
            Q.
 2
                                                               2
        Sorry.
                                                                          Exhibit No. 55.)
 3
            A.
                  The extent to which that position
                                                               3
                                                                     BY MR. LENISKI:
 4
                                                               4
                                                                          Q. Handing you Exhibit 55. There's
        was held at various points in time is sort of
 5
        difficult for me to quantify.
                                                               5
                                                                     extra copies there for counsel on down.
                                                               6
 6
                  So my question, again was in
                                                                              This is ENDO-OPIOID MDL-01941783.
 7
        2009, when Endo was marketing the Opana ER --
                                                               7
                                                                     It's an e-mail with an attached PowerPoint.
 8
        I'll call it the original formulation; is that
                                                               8
                                                                              MR. LIMBACHER: This is 55?
                                                               9
 9
                                                                              MR. LENISKI: Correct, sorry,
10
                                                             10
            A.
                  Okay.
                                                                          Exhibit 55.
11
            O.
                  Okay. The question was in 2009
                                                             11
                                                                     BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                             12
        when Endo was marketing original formulation
                                                                          Q. Mr. Lortie, do you recognize the
12
13
        Opana ER, did it believe that prescription abuse
                                                             13
                                                                     document?
                                                             14
14
        of -- or abuse of prescription opioids, rather
                                                                          A. I don't recall seeing it, but I
15
        was a real problem? Am I to understand from
                                                             15
                                                                     recognize it as a document from Brian Munroe to
        your answer that you don't know definitively
16
                                                             16
                                                                     myself and others.
17
        what Endo's position was at that time?
                                                             17
                                                                          Q. Okay. And this is dated
18
                                                             18
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
                                                                     May 30th, 2012, correct?
19
                 THE WITNESS: No. What I can say
                                                             19
                                                                          A. Yes, that's correct.
                                                                          Q. And this is approximately the
20
                                                             20
             is -- and I'll refer back to the 2007
                                                             21
21
             RiskMAP, because I think it provides a
                                                                     time that Endo is launching the reformulated
22
             foundation for not only the company's
                                                             22
                                                                     Opana ER; is that your recollection?
23
                                                             23
                                                                          A. Yes, I think that's true. That
             view on the problem but the steps that
24
                                                             24
                                                                     was in the middle of 2012.
             the company was putting into place and,
                                           Page 595
                                                                                                         Page 597
 1
             therefore, because there were
                                                               1
                                                                               Okay. And if you look, the
                                                               2
                                                                     attachment is titled Rx drug abuse deck for
 2
             significant steps across the entire
 3
             company, certainly, there was a
                                                               3
                                                                     6/5/12.
             recognition that there was a potential
                                                               4
 4
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Counsel, to the
 5
             for abuse and diversion of these
                                                               5
                                                                          extent it's not clear, I'm continuing my
 6
             controlled substances.
                                                               6
                                                                          objections to this line of questions to
 7
                                                               7
        BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                                          the extent it falls outside the scope of
 8
             Q. Did Endo ever question whether
                                                               8
                                                                          the topics on which he's been
                                                               9
 9
        prescription -- abuse of prescription opioids
                                                                          designated.
        was a real problem?
                                                             10
10
                                                                     BY MR. LENISKI:
11
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
                                                             11
                                                                          Q. Okay. In this e-mail Mr. Munroe
12
                 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I
                                                             12
                                                                     sent to yourself he writes, thanks team for
                                                             13
13
             don't recall that myself, but I don't
                                                                     helping put this together. Brian, I promised
14
             know.
                                                             14
                                                                     you a draft to look at before I send to Julie
                                                             15
15
        BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                                     and I thought I would include everyone on the
             Q. At any point do you recall Endo
                                                             16
                                                                     team if anyone has comments or improvements. I
16
17
        claiming the problem of abuse of prescription
                                                             17
                                                                     plan on highlighting, Brian, our close
18
        opioids was merely a perception created by the
                                                             18
                                                                     partnership with you and your team on every
19
        media and the government?
                                                             19
                                                                     aspect of what we are doing.
20
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, same
                                                             20
                                                                               Have I read that correctly?
21
                                                             21
             objections.
                                                                          A.
                                                                              Yes.
22
                 THE WITNESS: I don't recall
                                                             22
                                                                               And the Brian, is the Brian he's
                                                             23
23
             that.
                                                                     referring to in those comments you? Is that a
                                                             24
24
                 (Document marked for
                                                                     fair assumption?
```

```
Page 598
                                                                                                       Page 600
 1
                                                              1
                                                                         Q. Okay. On page 2 of the slide
             A. I think that's a fair assumption.
        It's written a little bit awkwardly, but there's
                                                              2
                                                                    deck, there's a question posed, "Is prescription
 2
 3
        no other Brian on the e-mail so I can --
                                                              3
                                                                    drug abuse really a problem?"
             Q. And when he's referring to our
                                                              4
                                                                             Do you see that?
 4
 5
        close partnership with you and your team, is he
                                                              5
                                                                         A. I do, yes.
 6
        referring to the partnership between the
                                                              6
                                                                             And then the answer, "It is for
 7
        legislative and regulatory team at Endo and your
                                                              7
                                                                    Endo. (Did you see the letters from Sens.
 8
        division at Endo?
                                                              8
                                                                    Baucus and Grassley?)"
 9
                                                              9
             A. It could be that's what he means.
                                                                             Have I read that correctly?
10
        I mean, it's not my e-mail. It's written to me,
                                                            10
                                                                         A. You read that correctly, yes.
11
        but it's not written by me, so beyond reading
                                                            11
                                                                         Q. Okay. And then there's a -- the
12
        here, I can't tell you exactly what he was
                                                            12
                                                                    next slide over, the question is "Why?" And the
                                                                    answer given in the slide is "Because the media
13
        thinking.
                                                            13
                                                            14
                                                                    and the government say so (frequently)."
14
             Q. Does this refresh your
15
        recollection at all about why Mr. Munroe was
                                                            15
                                                                             Did I read that correctly?
        putting this particular slide deck together?
                                                            16
16
                                                                         A. Yes, that's what's written here.
17
             A. No, it does not. I'm happy to
                                                            17
                                                                         Q. Okay. Is Endo contending that
18
        look through the deck to see if anything in here
                                                            18
                                                                    the prescription drug abuse problem in this
19
        does refresh my recollection.
                                                            19
                                                                    country in 2012 was really only a problem
20
             Q. Okay. Go ahead.
                                                            20
                                                                    because the media and the government said it
21
             A. (Witness reviews document.)
                                                            21
                                                                    was?
             Q. And when you're ready, I'm going
22
                                                            22
                                                                             MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form
23
        to refer to you page 2 and 3 of the slide deck.
                                                            23
                                                                         and foundation.
             A. Okay. I'll just take a minute to
                                                            24
24
                                                                             THE WITNESS: And, sorry, just
                                          Page 599
                                                                                                       Page 601
 1
        quickly review the document. (Witness reviews
                                                              1
                                                                          for clarification, are you asking for
        document.)
                                                                         Endo's position on that statement or my
 2
                                                              2
 3
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Counsel, which
                                                              3
                                                                         position on that?
                                                                     BY MR. LENISKI:
 4
             topic in the 30(b)(6) notice are you
                                                              4
 5
             claiming this line of questioning is
                                                              5
                                                                         Q. I'm asking -- well, let me ask
 6
             covered by?
                                                              6
                                                                     for your position.
 7
                 MR. LENISKI: Well, I can
                                                              7
                                                                         A. I would say that that is
 8
             actually question him in his personal
                                                              8
                                                                     inconsistent entirely with my understanding of
                                                              9
                                                                     the operations and the views of the company
 9
             capacity, since he received the e-mail.
10
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Okay.
                                                            10
                                                                     during the entire time I was there. I didn't
                 MR. LENISKI: But I would think
                                                                     write this. I don't recall seeing it, and I'm
11
                                                            11
12
             it would be proper under policies for
                                                            12
                                                                     not really sure of the audience of it. That
             abuse and diversion issues at Endo
                                                            13
                                                                     being said, my recollection is that the
13
14
             ensuring compliance with anti-diversion
                                                            14
                                                                     company's policy was not that -- or the
             laws and regulations.
                                                            15
                                                                     company's view was not that prescription drug
15
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Are you going to
                                                            16
                                                                     abuse was only a problem because of media and
16
17
             be now questioning him in his individual
                                                            17
                                                                     government.
18
             capacity?
                                                            18
                                                                             Look at page 5 of the slides.
                                                                         Q.
                                                                     Endo writes here, "Perception is reality" -- or
19
                 MR. LENISKI: I am right now.
                                                            19
                                                                     quotes rather Lee Atwater saying "Perception is
20
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you.
                                                            20
21
                 THE WITNESS: I looked through
                                                            21
                                                                     reality" and also quotes Dr. Phil, "There is no
22
             generally, so I've got an idea of the
                                                            22
                                                                     reality - only perception," correct?
             document. I don't recall seeing it.
                                                            23
                                                                              MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
23
        BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                                              THE WITNESS: Yes, you've read
24
                                                            24
```

	Page 602		Page 604
1	that correctly. That's what's on the	1	Q. Did you do you recall ever
2	slide.	2	responding to Mr. Munroe or making any comment
3	BY MR. LENISKI:	3	disagreeing with the notion that opioid or the
4 .	Q. Okay. And was it your	4	prescription drug abuse or opioid abuse was
5	understanding at this time in 2012 it was Endo's	5	simply a matter of perception?
6	position that prescription drug abuse was merely	6	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form,
7	a matter of perception?	7	misstates the evidence.
8	MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form	8	THE WITNESS: I don't recall
9	and foundation.	9	receiving the document, and I don't
10	THE WITNESS: No, my recollection	10	recall responding to it. I'd be happy
11	is that that's not true.	11	to review a document if you have
12	BY MR. LENISKI:	12	something you'd like me to look at.
13	Q. In fact, was it is it your	13	I will say I was not always able
14	understanding that Endo's position in 2012 was	14	to respond to every e-mail I received,
15	that prescription drug abuse was not, in fact, a	15	so just wanted to put that out there.
16	reality?	16	BY MR. LENISKI:
17	MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form	17	Q. Do you recall having reviewed the
18	and foundation.	18	document, having any input into the content of
19	THE WITNESS: No.	19	this document?
20	BY MR. LENISKI:	20	A. I don't recall having seen it. I
21	Q. Slide 12, turn there, on the	21	don't recall having received it, having input
22	slide it states "Big Problem = Effective	22	either before or after the fact.
23	Solutions take time and policymakers don't have	23 24	Q. There's also another threat
24	time," correct?	24	listed on slide on page 13 it says "'fix it now'
	Page 603		Page 605
1	A. You've read that accurately, yes.	1	syndrome."
2	Q. And the next slide under the	2	Do you see that?
3	header "Threats to Good Public Policy," it lists	3	A. So back on 13 again?
4	"Bipartisan alarm about perceived 'crisis'."	4	Q. Yes.
5	Did I read that correctly?	5	A. I see that written here, yes.
6	A. You read that correctly, yes.	6	Q. And what does that mean?
7	Q. And, once again, you disagree	7	A. I have no idea. I didn't write
8	that in 2012, Endo believed that the crisis	8	it.
9	surrounding prescription abuse of opioids was	9	Q. There is a conclusion here on
10	simply a matter of perception; is that correct?	10	page 13. It says, "Need for a strong defense to
11	MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form	11	prevent harmful policy actions."
12	and foundation.	12	Did I read that correctly?
13	THE WITNESS: I think I followed	13	A. Yes, you did.
14	your question, but could you just ask	14	Q. Okay. Here is Endo suggesting
15	that question again.	15	with that statement that it must defend itself
16	BY MR. LENISKI:	16	against government action to stop the opioid
17	Q. You disagree that in 2012, Endo	17	crisis?
18	believed the crisis surrounding prescription	18	MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form
19	abuse of opioids was simply a matter of	19	and foundation.
20	perception, correct?	20	THE WITNESS: The author was a
21	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objection.	21	single person not necessarily speaking
22	THE WITNESS: I disagree, that is	22	on behalf of the company, or at least I
23	correct.	23	have no grounds to accept that he was
	DV MD TEMICIT.	24	speaking on behalf of the company, so
24	BY MR. LENISKI:	24	speaking on benair of the company, so

	Page 606		Page 608
1	and, also, it wasn't written by me, so I	1	respect to a safety signal for abuse that was
2	don't know what he meant by that.	2	occurring in Tennessee during 2013?
3	BY MR. LENISKI:	3	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
4	Q. So you don't know, you have no	4	THE WITNESS: I recall,
5	understanding, as you sit here today, what was	5	generally, the incident or the issue as
6	meant by a need for a strong defense to prevent	6	it arose. It certainly was handled by
7	harmful policy actions?	7	the medical and the drug safety and
8	A. That is correct, I do not know.	8	pharmacovigilance team as primary
9	Q. Put that document aside.	9	responsibility, but I remember receiving
10	(Document marked for	10	information that this was something that
11	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	11	they were seeing happening and
12	Exhibit No. 56.)	12	understanding, you know, that there were
13	MR. LENISKI: I'm handing the	13	certain signals that were surprising.
14	witness Exhibit 56 to his deposition,	14	Beyond that, I don't recall the
15	and this is EPI001932425.	15	specifics because it was done by the
16	BY MR. LENISKI:	16	medical professionals.
17	Q. Mr. Lortie, I'll represent to you	17	BY MR. LENISKI:
18	that this came from your custodial file, and	18	Q. Do you recall what role you had
19	there is no cover page that was produced to us	19	individually, if any, with respect to Endo's
20	that we could locate. It's just what appears to	20	response to the abuse signals from Tennessee on
21	be slides, for your reference.	21	or about this time of 2013?
22	A. For my efforts, sorry?	22	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
23	Q. For your reference?	23	THE WITNESS: I don't recall
24	A. For my reference, okay. May I	24	having a specific personal
	11. 1 of my reference, onay. May 1		na mg a spoome possonar
	Page 607		Page 609
1	take a look through them?	1	responsibility, other than my general
2	Q. Yes. And when you're ready, I'm	2	responsibilities at that time in May of
3	going to be asking you questions specifically	3	2013 as the head of the pharmaceutical
4	about what's on pages 9 through 13.	4	business.
5	A. Okay, that's helpful. Thank you.	5	BY MR. LENISKI:
6	(Witness reviews document.)	6	Q. Put on your 30(b)(6) hat for a
7	Okay. I haven't read the whole document, but	7	moment.
8	I've read up through 9 through 13, so I'm happy	8	A. Okay.
9	to look at it.	9	Q. What was Endo's response in 2013
10	Q. Do you recognize the document?	10	in addressing the safety signal that was coming
11	A. I don't, not sitting here, no, I	11	from Tennessee that's identified in these
12	don't, and I don't as you said, there's not a	12	slides?
13	cover letter that orients us, but so I don't	13	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to the
14	recall I don't recognize it sitting here. I	14	extent it falls outside the scope of the
15	haven't reviewed it.	15	topics on which he's been designated.
16	Q. Okay. And looking at starting	16	THE WITNESS: I don't recall the
17	on slide 9 of the document, there's a slide	17	entirety of the response. I recall
18	titled first quarter of 2013 Routes of Abuse:	18	being made aware of the issue and being
19	Tennessee vs. Other States.	19	kept updated from time to time. I
20	Do you see that?	20	recall understanding that some of our
∠ ∪	A. I do, yes.	21	medical professionals made contact with,
21	A. I uu, yes.	41	
21	Okay Do you rocall or door that	22	in come agget the notionts in this
22	Q. Okay. Do you recall or does that	22	in some cases, the patients in this
	Q. Okay. Do you recall or does that refresh your recollection about any involvement you may have had in your personal capacity with	22 23 24	in some cases, the patients in this case. I believe I recall that our

```
Page 610
                                                                                                         Page 612
                                                               1
                                                                          Q. Okay. Put back on your 30(b)(6)
 1
              appropriate personnel had contact with
                                                                     hat. Look at slide 13.
                                                               2
 2
              some of the local law enforcement, but
                                                               3
 3
              those are sort of general recollections.
                                                                          A. I was just going to add, just to
              I don't recall specific steps or
                                                               4
                                                                      finish my --
 4
              specific actions. That was managed and
                                                               5
                                                                          Q. Sorry.
 5
                                                               6
              action within a -- you know, within the
                                                                          A. It is nearly six years since
 6
                                                               7
 7
              specific team, whose responsibilities
                                                                      this
 8
              day to day were to do -- take care of,
                                                               8
                                                                               Understood. Put back on your
                                                               9
                                                                      30(b)(6) hat. Look at slide 13.
 9
              you know, and be part of those
10
                                                             10
                                                                          A. Thirteen, okay.
              activities.
11
         BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                             11
                                                                          Q. Slide 13 has a header "NAVIPPRO
                                                             12
                                                                      Analysis - Injection," correct?
12
              Q. Do you -- again, 30(b)(6)
                                                             13
13
        witness, do you recall what policies or
                                                                          A. I do see that, yes.
                                                             14
                                                                          Q. Okay. And what is NAVIPPRO?
14
        procedures Endo put in place to address the
         abuse safety signal that it was receiving from
                                                             15
                                                                          A. My recollection is that they were
15
16
         Tennessee in 2013?
                                                             16
                                                                      two sources, two sources that I recall, at
                                                             17
                                                                      least, of surveillance of inappropriate drug
17
                  MR. LIMBACHER: Object to the
                                                             18
                                                                      activity, NAVIPPRO being one of those two. I
18
              extent it falls outside of the scope of
19
              the topics on which Mr. Lortie has been
                                                             19
                                                                      don't recall the specific source of NAVIPPRO
                                                             20
20
                                                                      versus Inflexxion or RADARS being the other one,
              designated.
                                                             21
21
                  THE WITNESS: I don't recall
                                                                      but I think my recollection is that it was one
22
              specific policies and procedures with
                                                             22
                                                                      of the sources of independent data that the
                                                             23
                                                                      company relied on to understand if there were
23
              regards to any given state, including
                                                             24
24
              Tennessee.
                                                                      signals of abuse and misuse of its products.
                                           Page 611
                                                                                                         Page 613
 1
                 That being said, all of the
                                                               1
                                                                           Q. And as the analysis we see in
 2
                                                               2
             activities that the company had
                                                                      slide 13, is that Endo's analysis of the
 3
             undertaken for years prior to this and
                                                               3
                                                                      NAVIPPRO data or is this NAVIPPRO's analysis
                                                               4
                                                                      that Endo is repeating in the slide?
 4
             after this based foundation -- with the
 5
             foundation of the RiskMAP activities,
                                                               5
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Object to the
             the REMS, the New York Attorney General
 6
                                                               6
                                                                          extent it falls outside the scope of the
 7
                                                               7
                                                                          topics on which he's been designated.
             ADD would have encompassed the types of
 8
            activities that the company would have
                                                                               THE WITNESS: And I really don't
 9
             undertaken for signals such as this
                                                               9
                                                                          know. I can't really draw that
10
                                                             10
            occurring in any state.
                                                                          conclusion either way from what I see
11
                                                             11
        BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                                          here.
12
                  And do you -- this is, again,
                                                             12
                                                                      BY MR. LENISKI:
13
                                                             13
       just you in your individual capacity, do you
                                                                          Q. In any event, the first point
14
        recall that the safety signal that Endo was
                                                             14
                                                                      states, "Percentage of reported injection
15
        receiving out of Tennessee at this time was
                                                             15
                                                                      observed for Opana ER CRF is not specific to
16
        involving injection, intravenous abuse of the
                                                             16
                                                                      Tennessee," correct?
17
        reformulated Opana ER?
                                                             17
                                                                               MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
                                                                               THE WITNESS: You read that
18
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                             18
19
                 THE WITNESS: I see that in the
                                                             19
                                                                          accurately, yes.
20
            deck here so that refreshed my
                                                             20
                                                                      BY MR. LENISKI:
21
             recollection as to some of the specific
                                                             21
                                                                           Q. Okay. And was this Endo's
22
             attributes of it, but beyond that, I did
                                                             22
                                                                      understanding -- or strike that.
             not recall the specific details.
23
                                                             23
                                                                               Did Endo have any reason to
24
        BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                             24
                                                                      dispute that analysis we see in that first
```

Page 614				
MR LIMBACHER: Objection, form and foundation, and it falls outside the scope of the topics on which he's been designated. THE WITNESS: Just by reviewing this, I don't have a basis to have an opinion on that. BYMR LENISKI: Q And then look at the third bullet states as availability increases in other states and abusers become more experienced with the reformation. A Yes, wanted to make sure that I was looking at the right thing. A Yes, wou did. Q Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR LIMBACHER: Same objections. MR LIMBACHER: Same objections. A Yes, wou did. Q Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR LIMBACHER: Same objections. MR LIMBACHER: Same objections. Did I read that correctly? A West of the mative PowerPoint presentation, which is why there are no Bates stamps on it because we don't Bates stamp evidently native files. A Okay, I understand. I just wanted to make sure that I was looking at the right thing. So I believe you asked me if I had seen this in preparation. I do not recall seeing this specific document. Q Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR LIMBACHER: Same objections. Q The WiTNESS: Again, I didn't author these sides, so I really don't and the warm of the really don't and the warm of the preparation of the risk management team. Page 615 Q Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team. Page 615 Q A That is correct. Q A That is correct. Q A That is correct. Government marked for individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A That is correct. Q Correct, this is – correct, so this in the attachment. Q Correct, this is – correct, so this which is on page 2 of the prevail of the risk in the attachment. Q Correct, this is – correct, so this which is on page 2, the agendar which is on page 2, the agendar population to you stated there on on you reviewed this document in preparation for you		Page 614		Page 616
and foundation, and it falls outside the scope of the topics on which he's been designated. THE WITNESS: Just by reviewing this, Idorth thave a basis to have an opinion on that. BY MR, LENISKI: Q. And what you see ensuing is the principle of the topics of the topic of th	1		1	are no such numbers on the deck whatsoever.
scope of the topics on which he's been designated. THE WITNESS: Just by reviewing this, I don't have a basis to have an opinion on that. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. And then look at the third bullet states, "May portend further increases in other states as availability increases in other states as availability increases in other states and abusers become more experienced with the reformulation." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, Q. And what you see ensuing is the printout of the native PowerPoint presentation, and who is why there are no Bates stamp so nit because we don't Bates stamp evidently native files. A. Okay, I understand. I just wanted to make sure that I was looking at the right thing. A. Okay, I understand. I just wanted to make sure that I was looking at the right thing. So I believe you asked me if I had seen this in preparation. I do not recall seeing this specific document. Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Jagain, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't late and the stated there. BY MR. LENISKI: 1 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team; A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 615 Page 617 Q. Okay. And so this is the PowerPoint, that is correct. BY MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I indientification as Endo-I ortic Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I indientification as Endo-I ortic Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I indientification as Endo-I ortic Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I indientification as Endo-I ortic Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I indientification as Endo-I ortic Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I indientification as Endo-I ortic Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I indientification as Endo-I ortic Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I indientification as Endo-I ortic Depositi		MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form	2	Q. And let me explain that. So this
5 designated. 6 THE WITNESS: Just by reviewing this, I don't have a basis to have an opinion on that. 8 opinion on that. 9 BY MR, LENISKI: 10 Q. And then look at the third bullet states, "May portend further increases in other states are availability increases in those states and abusers become more experienced with the reformulation." 15 Did I read that correctly? 16 A. Yes, you did. 17 Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? 18 MR, LIMBACHER: Same objections. 19 MR, LIMBACHER: Same objections. 11 THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these stides, so I really don't 21 author these stides, so I really don't 22 have a basis to either confirm nor 22 have a basis to either confirm nor 22 dispute what is stated there. 23 dispute what is stated there. 24 BY MR, LENISKI: 25 D, At no point did you in your risk management team, correct? 26 (Document marked for individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? 29 A. That is correct. 20 (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortic Deposition Exhibit No.57) 21 MR, LENISKI: 26 (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortic Deposition Exhibit No.57) 27 ENDO-OPIOID_MDI-01333143. 28 MR LENISKI: 39 MR, LENISKI: 40 My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is in your or testimony today? 29 A. Before I answer that, can I just 20 point out that the next page has a different 20 and for the architect of the success that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexation, correct? 20 A. I did say that. Tean't recall	3	and foundation, and it falls outside the	3	is how it was produced to us. The cover page
THE WITNESS: Just by reviewing this, I don't have a basis to have an opinion on that. BY MR. LENISK! Q. And then look at the third bullet states, "May portend further increases in other states as availability increases in those states and abusers become more experienced with the reformulation." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHIER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't and a basis to either confirm nor dispute what is stated there. Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions carlier about the risk management team? Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions carlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct, on this is sub-PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's in the reduction of the data sources that En	4 .	scope of the topics on which he's been	4	says "Produced in Native Format."
this, I don't have a basis to have an opinion on that. BYMR, LENISK! Q. And then look at the third bullet states, "May portend further increases in other states as availability increases in those states and abusers become more experienced with the reformulation." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR, LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't author these slides, so I really	5	designated.	5	A. Yes.
gy opinion on that. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. And then look at the third bullet states, "May portend further increases in other states as availability increases in those states and abusers become more experienced with the reformulation." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't have a basis to either confirm nor dispute what is stated there. BY MR. LENISKI: Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Correct, this is representation. I do not recall seeing this specific document. Page 615 Page 615 Page 615 Page 615 Page 617 Of our corporate attorneys. I'm not completely sure, but I believe that's the case. Q. If you look at page — I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint that's identification as Endo-Lorric Deposition in this in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is recorrect, so this is the PowerPoint that's identification in the cover e-mail. A. I believe that's true, yes. Q. If you look at page — I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. I have that in mr. Obour e-mail is from the agenda which is on page 2, the agenda?	6	THE WITNESS: Just by reviewing	6	Q. And what you see ensuing is the
BY MR. LENISKI: Q. And then look at the third bullet states, "May portend further increases in other states as availability increases in those states and abusers become more experienced with the reformulation." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Okay, And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't law at a basis to either confirm nor adispute what is stated there. BY MR. LENISKI: Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? Page 615 Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. Trecall that we've discussed that but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Carrect, this is the PowerPoint, third quarter 2014 powerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is — correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's indentified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? A. Have that in front of me now. A. Have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Before I answer that, can I just wanted to make sure that I was looking at the right thing. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to the preparation for you'reviewed this document in preparation for you'reviewed this document in preparation f	7	this, I don't have a basis to have an	7	printout of the native PowerPoint presentation,
Q. And then look at the third bullet states, "May portend further increases in other states as availability increases in those states and abusers become more experienced with the reformulation." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't have a basis to either confirm nor 23 dispute what is stated there. BY MR. LENISKI: Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the rink but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual epacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. Treall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual epacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit \$7, 13 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit \$7, 15 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit \$7, 15 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit \$7, 15 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit \$7, 15 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy to u, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is other onto you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. Before I answer that, can I just wanted to make sure that I was looking at the right thing. A. Okay. The cower e-mail is from a metric place that in front of me now. A. I believe that's true, yes. Q. To Deborah Logan, and who is that? A. I believe that's true, yes. Q. If you look at page – I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're point	8	opinion on that.	8	which is why there are no Bates stamps on it
states, "May portend further increases in other states as availability increases in those states are fast to make sure that I was looking at the right thing. So I believe you asked me if I had seen this in preparation. I do not recall seeing this specific document. Q. Okay. The cover e-mail is from Mark Collins, and you recognize that Mr. Collins was a member of the risk management team, correct? A. I believe that's true, yes. A. A. I believe that's true, yes. A. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page	9	BY MR. LENISKI:	9	because we don't Bates stamp evidently native
states as availability increases in those states and abusers become more experienced with the reformulation." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't author the so I so I see get that the see see. Page 615 Page 615 Page 617 Page 617 A. I believe that's true, yes. Q. To Deborah Logan, and who is that? I believe that's true, yes. A. I believe that's true, yes. Q. To Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I policive Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I policive Deborah Logan was one Page 618 Page 619 A. I recall that we've discussed 4 that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. A. And so t	10	Q. And then look at the third bullet	10	files.
and abusers become more experienced with the reformulation." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. O. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't have a basis to either confirm nor dispute what is stated there. BY MR. LENISKI: Page 615 Page 615 Page 615 Page 617 O. Okay. The cover e-mail is from Mark Collins, and you recognize that Mr. Collins was a member of the risk management team, correct? A. I believe that's true, yes. A. I believe Deborah Logan, and who is that? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 O. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. O. A no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. O. Okay. The cover e-mail is from Mark Collins was a member of the risk management team, correct? A. I believe that's true, yes. A. I believe Deborah Logan, and who is that? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 of our corporate attorneys. I'm not completely sure, but I believe that's the case. Q. If you look at page – I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is – correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail.	11	states, "May portend further increases in other	11	A. Okay, I understand. I just
reformulation." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't author these slides, so I really don't dispute what is stated there. BY MR. LENISKI: Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the that, but I don't recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. A Tha point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. A That is correct. Q. A That is correct. Q. A That is correct. MR. LENISKI: 1apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: 1apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit S7, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. MR. LENISKI: 1apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit S7, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. A Before I answer that, can I just point out that the next page has a different 23 A Before I answer that, can I just point out that the next page has a different 23 A Lidid say that. I can't recall	12	states as availability increases in those states	12	wanted to make sure that I was looking at the
Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't have a basis to either confirm nor dispute what is stated there. BY MR. LENISKI: Page 615 Page 615 Page 615 Page 617 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. G. Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit \$7, 15 A. I have that in front of me now. Page 617 A. Okay. And at this impreparation. I do not recall seeing this specific document. Q. Ocorrect, management team, Correct? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 of our corporate attorneys. I'm not completely sure, but I believe that's the case. Q. If you look at page I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identificad in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. A lave that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, correct. A. Before I answer that, can I just 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 22 A. I did say that. I can't recall	13	and abusers become more experienced with the	13	right thing.
15	14	reformulation."	14	So I believe you asked me if I
A. Yes, you did. Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo Raw any reason to dispute that analysis? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. A. I believe that's true, yes. A. I believe beborah Logan, and who is that? A. I believe Deborah Logan, and who is that? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. If you look at page – I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. Inta is correct. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. D. Correct, this is — correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identification as Endo-Lortic Deposition identification as Endo-Lortic Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. BY MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. BY MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. BY MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. BY MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. BY MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Hat is orrect. Q. And you — earlier you stated that you kne	15	Did I read that correctly?	15	
Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo have any reason to dispute that analysis? 18	16		16	
MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, Ididn't 20 correct? author these slides, so I really don't 21 A. I believe that's true, yes. Q. To Deborah Logan, and who is dispute what is stated there. 23 that? Page 615 Page 615 Page 617 Q. Put that down. Do you recall 2 sure, but I believe that's the case. Q. If you look at page — I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. The November 2014 PowerPoint, individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. 9 A. That is correct. 9 A. That is correct. 9 C. Correct, this is — correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 1 Exhibit No. 57.) 12 A. Okay. And you're pointing me to witness Exhibit 57, 15 A. I have that in front of me now. 16 C. May. Whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? 21 Collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexion out that the next page has a different 23 A. I did say that. I can't recall	17	Q. Okay. And at this time did Endo	17	Q. Okay. The cover e-mail is from
MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections. THE WITNESS: Again, Ididn't 20 correct? author these slides, so I really don't 21 A. I believe that's true, yes. Q. To Deborah Logan, and who is dispute what is stated there. 23 that? Page 615 Page 615 Page 617 Q. Put that down. Do you recall 2 sure, but I believe that's the case. Q. If you look at page — I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. The November 2014 PowerPoint, individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. 9 A. That is correct. 9 A. That is correct. 9 C. Correct, this is — correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 1 Exhibit No. 57.) 12 A. Okay. And you're pointing me to witness Exhibit 57, 15 A. I have that in front of me now. 16 C. May. Whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? 21 Collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexion out that the next page has a different 23 A. I did say that. I can't recall	18		18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
THE WITNESS: Again, I didn't author these slides, so I really don't dispute what is stated there. Page 615 Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. The believe that's true, yes. Page 615 Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan, and who is that? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 618 Page 619 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 619 Page 619 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 619 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 619 A. I believe that's true, yes. A. I believe Deborah Logan, and who is that? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 619 A. I believe that's true, yes. A. I believe Deborah Logan, and who is that? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe that's true, yes. A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe that's true, yes. A. I believe that's true, true in that's referred to in the attachment. Countries of the form some properoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint, the Novemb	19		19	
author these slides, so I really don't have a basis to either confirm nor dispute what is stated there. 23 dispute what is stated there. 24 BY MR. LENISKI: 24 A. I believe Deborah Logan, and who is that? 25 being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? 26 A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. 27 G. A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. 28 G. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? 29 A. That is correct. 29 G. Correct, this is – correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. 29 A. That is correct. 29 G. Correct, this is – correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. 20 Lexhibit No. 57.) 21 A. I believe that's true, yes. 22 Q. To Deborah Logan, and who is that? 23 that? 24 A. I believe that's true, yes. 25 Deborah Logan, and who is that? 26 A. I believe that's true, yes. 27 A. I believe that's true, yes. 28 that? 29 A. I believe that's true, yes. 20 A. I believe that's true, yes. 21 A. I believe that's true, yes. 23 that? 24 A. I believe that's true, yes. 26 A. I believe that's true, yes. 26 A. I believe that's true, yes. 28 A. I believe that's true, yes. 29 A. I believe that's true, yes. 20 A. A and so this if the case. 20 DeverPoint. 21 C. Correct, this is – correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. 29 Q. Correct, this is – correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. 20 A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? 21 A. I have that in front of me now. 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 23 whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? 24 A. I did say that. I can't recall 25 A. I did say that. I can't recall	20	•	20	
22 have a basis to either confirm nor dispute what is stated there. 23 that? 24 BY MR. LENISKI: 24 A. I believe Deborah Logan, and who is that? 25 that? 26 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 Degree 617 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	21	author these slides, so I really don't	21	A. I believe that's true, yes.
dispute what is stated there. 23 that? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. MYR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one	22		22	Q. To Deborah Logan, and who is
Page 615 Page 617 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. G. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, the November 2014 update? MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not your reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 A. I believe Deborah Logan was one Page 617 of our corporate attorneys. I'm not completely sure, but I believe that's the case. Q. If you look at page I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you - earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	23	dispute what is stated there.	23	
Page 615 Q. Put that down. Do you recall being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your 6 A. And so this is the PowerPoint, individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Document marked for 10 (Document marked for 11 identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I 13 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I 14 think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. MY MR. LENISKI: 1 Pologize, I 15 A. I have that in front of me now. ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. MY MR. LENISKI: 1 Pologize, I 15 A. I have that in front of me now. Poly on you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Wes, I see that. Q. And you're point tead to that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	24		24	A. I believe Deborah Logan was one
1 Q. Put that down. Do you recall 2 being asked some questions earlier about the 3 risk management team? 4 A. I recall that we've discussed 5 that, but I don't recall the specific questions. 6 Q. At no point did you in your 7 individual capacity were a member of the risk 8 management team, correct? 9 A. That is correct. 9 Q. Correct, this is correct, so 10 (Document marked for 11 identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 12 Exhibit No. 57.) 13 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I 14 think I need a copy back. Hand the 15 witness Exhibit 57, 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. 17 BY MR. LENISKI: 18 Q. My question to you, and this is 19 in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is 10 whether or not you reviewed this document in 11 preparation for your testimony today? 12 A. I did say that. I can't recall				
being asked some questions earlier about the risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. MY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is point out that the next page has a different a. I recall that we've discussed Q. If you look at page I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. Q. If you look at page I'm sorry, item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? A. I have that in front of me now. ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall		Page 615		Page 617
risk management team? A. I recall that we've discussed that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. At That is correct. Q. At management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Correct, this is correct, so Q. Correct, this is correct, so Q. Correct, this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the dentification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. I did say that. I can't recall	1	Q. Put that down. Do you recall	1	of our corporate attorneys. I'm not completely
4 A. I recall that we've discussed 5 that, but I don't recall the specific questions. 6 Q. At no point did you in your 7 individual capacity were a member of the risk 8 management team, correct? 9 A. That is correct. 10 (Document marked for 11 identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 12 Exhibit No. 57.) 13 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I 14 think I need a copy back. Hand the 15 witness Exhibit 57, 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. 17 BY MR. LENISKI: 18 Q. My question to you, and this is 19 in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is 20 Whether or not you reviewed this document in 21 preparation for your testimony today? 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 24 point out that the next page has a different 25 powerPoint. 26 A. And so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. 27 PowerPoint. 28 A. And so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. 29 Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. 20 Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. 29 Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. 20 Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. 20 Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. 20 A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? 21 A. I have that in front of me now. 22 A. Yes, I see that. 23 Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? 21 A. I did say that. I can't recall	2	being asked some questions earlier about the	2	· ·
that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. G. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the identification as Endo-Lortic Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the Witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? BY MR. LENISKI: 17 third quarter 2014 update? Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	3	risk management team?	1 2	
Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. Q. Correct, this is correct, so in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I switness Exhibit 57, think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall] 3	Q. If you look at page I'm sorry,
the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. That is correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for tidentification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I tidentification as Endo-Lortie Deposition ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I tidentification as Endo-Lortie Deposition to you, and this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? A. I have that in front of me now. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. M. Yes, I see that. A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	4	A. I recall that we've discussed		
management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for (Document file (Document			4	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the
A. That is correct. (Document marked for (Document fire power Point that's identified in the (cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, (Inflexxion, Inflexxion, Infl	5	that, but I don't recall the specific questions.	4 5	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint.
10 (Document marked for 11 identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 12 Exhibit No. 57.) 13 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I 14 think I need a copy back. Hand the 15 witness Exhibit 57, 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. 17 BY MR. LENISKI: 18 Q. My question to you, and this is 19 in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is 20 whether or not you reviewed this document in 21 preparation for your testimony today? 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 23 point out that the next page has a different 21 cover e-mail. 21 cover e-mail. 22 A. Okay. And you're pointing me to 23 page 2, the agenda? 4. Okay. And you're pointing me to 24 page 2, the agenda? 4. Okay. And you're pointing me to 25 A. Okay. And you're pointing me to 26 page 2, the agenda? 4. Okay. And you're pointing me to 26 page 2, the agenda? 4. Okay. And you're pointing me to 27 A. I have that in front of me now. 28 Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, 29 third quarter 2014 update? 4. Yes, I see that. 4. A. Yes, I see that. 4. Yes, I see that. 4. A. Yes, I see that. 4. Yes, I see that. 4. Yes, I see that. 4. A. Yes, I see that. 4. Yes, I see that. 5. A. I data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? 5. A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your	4 5 6	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint,
10 (Document marked for 11 identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition 12 Exhibit No. 57.) 13 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I 14 think I need a copy back. Hand the 15 witness Exhibit 57, 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. 17 BY MR. LENISKI: 18 Q. My question to you, and this is 19 in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is 20 whether or not you reviewed this document in 21 preparation for your testimony today? 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 23 point out that the next page has a different 21 cover e-mail. 21 cover e-mail. 22 A. Okay. And you're pointing me to 23 page 2, the agenda? 4. Okay. And you're pointing me to 24 page 2, the agenda? 4. Okay. And you're pointing me to 25 A. Okay. And you're pointing me to 26 page 2, the agenda? 4. Okay. And you're pointing me to 26 page 2, the agenda? 4. Okay. And you're pointing me to 27 A. I have that in front of me now. 28 Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, 29 third quarter 2014 update? 4. Yes, I see that. 4. A. Yes, I see that. 4. Yes, I see that. 4. A. Yes, I see that. 4. Yes, I see that. 4. Yes, I see that. 4. A. Yes, I see that. 4. Yes, I see that. 5. A. I data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? 5. A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk	4 5 6 7	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to
Exhibit No. 57.) 12 A. Okay. And you're pointing me to 13 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I 14 think I need a copy back. Hand the 15 witness Exhibit 57, 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. 17 BY MR. LENISKI: 18 Q. My question to you, and this is 19 in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is 20 whether or not you reviewed this document in 21 preparation for your testimony today? 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 23 point out that the next page has a different 13 page 2, the agenda? 14 Q. Correct. 15 A. I have that in front of me now. 16 Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, 17 third quarter 2014 update? 18 A. Yes, I see that. 19 Q. And you earlier you stated 20 that you knew one of the data sources that Endo 21 collected information from with respect to abuse 22 was Inflexxion, correct? 23 A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct?	4 5 6 7 8	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment.
13 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I 14 think I need a copy back. Hand the 15 witness Exhibit 57, 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. 17 BY MR. LENISKI: 18 Q. My question to you, and this is 19 in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is 20 whether or not you reviewed this document in 21 preparation for your testimony today? 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 23 page 2, the agenda? 14 Q. Correct. 15 A. I have that in front of me now. 16 Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, 17 third quarter 2014 update? 18 A. Yes, I see that. 19 Q. And you earlier you stated 20 that you knew one of the data sources that Endo 21 collected information from with respect to abuse 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 23 A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so
13 MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I 14 think I need a copy back. Hand the 15 witness Exhibit 57, 16 ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. 17 BY MR. LENISKI: 18 Q. My question to you, and this is 19 in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is 20 whether or not you reviewed this document in 21 preparation for your testimony today? 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 23 page 2, the agenda? 14 Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now. 16 Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, 17 third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. 19 Q. And you earlier you stated 20 that you knew one of the data sources that Endo 21 collected information from with respect to abuse 22 Was Inflexxion, correct? 23 A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for	4 5 6 7 8 9	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the
think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. Before I answer that, can I just your capacity A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail.
witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse A. Before I answer that, can I just yound that the next page has a different A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to
ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. Before I answer that, can I just point out that the next page has a different 16 Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda?
17 BY MR. LENISKI: 18 Q. My question to you, and this is 19 in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is 20 whether or not you reviewed this document in 21 preparation for your testimony today? 22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 23 point out that the next page has a different 26 third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated 20 that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse 22 was Inflexxion, correct? 23 A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct.
Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is Q. And you earlier you stated Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse A. Before I answer that, can I just point out that the next page has a different A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now.
in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is very whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. Before I answer that, can I just point out that the next page has a different 20 Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion,
whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. Before I answer that, can I just point out that the next page has a different that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update?
preparation for your testimony today? A. Before I answer that, can I just point out that the next page has a different 21 collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that.
22 A. Before I answer that, can I just 22 was Inflexxion, correct? 23 point out that the next page has a different 23 A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated
point out that the next page has a different 23 A. I did say that. I can't recall	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not you reviewed this document in	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo
r	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse
r	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. Before I answer that, can I just	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct?
	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that, but I don't recall the specific questions. Q. At no point did you in your individual capacity were a member of the risk management team, correct? A. That is correct. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 57.) MR. LENISKI: I apologize, I think I need a copy back. Hand the witness Exhibit 57, ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01333143. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. My question to you, and this is in your capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness, is whether or not you reviewed this document in preparation for your testimony today? A. Before I answer that, can I just point out that the next page has a different	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	item 6 on the agenda which is on page 2 of the PowerPoint. A. And so this is the PowerPoint, the November 2014 PowerPoint that's referred to in the attachment. Q. Correct, this is correct, so this is the PowerPoint that's identified in the cover e-mail. A. Okay. And you're pointing me to page 2, the agenda? Q. Correct. A. I have that in front of me now. Q. Do you see number 6, Inflexxion, third quarter 2014 update? A. Yes, I see that. Q. And you earlier you stated that you knew one of the data sources that Endo collected information from with respect to abuse was Inflexxion, correct? A. I did say that. I can't recall

```
Page 618
                                                                                                            Page 620
 1
       name of the report or both, but I remember
                                                                 1
                                                                                  What is ASI-MV?
 2
                                                                 2
                                                                                  MR. LIMBACHER: I'm at this point
       Inflexxion was involved in that.
 3
            Q. Okay. And if you look at the --
                                                                 3
                                                                             going to object to the extent that the
 4
       I neglected to identify this, but on page 1 of
                                                                 4
                                                                             questioning you're now getting into
 5
       the slides it states, "November 2014, Opana ER,
                                                                 5
                                                                             falls outside the scope of the topics on
 6
                                                                 6
       Risk Management Committee Meeting, November 25,
                                                                             which he's been designated.
 7
       2014," correct?
                                                                 7
                                                                                  THE WITNESS: I have no idea. I
 8
            A.
                 Yes, I see that.
                                                                 8
                                                                             don't recognize that nomenclature.
 9
                                                                 9
            Q. Okay. Can you turn to page --
                                                                        BY MR. LENISKI:
10
       I'm sorry slide 14.
                                                               10
                                                                             Q. Okay. And if you look at the
11
            A. Slide 14. Mine, actually, I
                                                               11
                                                                        bottom part of the graph, there are various
12
       don't have a slide 14.
                                                               12
                                                                        categories. Do you recognize those as routes of
13
                MR. LIMBACHER: I don't either.
                                                               13
                                                                        administration for abuse -- potential abuse of
                                                               14
14
                THE WITNESS: I go from 12 to 15.
                                                                        Opana ER?
1.5
                MR. LENISKI: One second. Off
                                                               15
                                                                                 MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
16
            the record real quick.
                                                               16
                                                                                 THE WITNESS: Well, it's titled
17
                THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the
                                                               17
                                                                             routes of administration by region, and,
18
                                                               18
            record, 6:32.
                                                                             certainly, with the exception of oral,
19
                                                               19
                                                                             which is an acceptable, approved, FDA
                (Pause.)
20
                                                               20
                THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the
                                                                             approved route of administration,
21
            record at 6:35.
                                                               21
                                                                             snorting, smoking, injecting are not.
22
       BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                               22
                                                                             So to the extent that it's identifying
23
            Q. Exhibit 57 that I've handed you
                                                               23
                                                                             those, I would agree with that, with
                                                               24
24
       was produced to us with odd numbered slides, so
                                                                             that qualification.
                                             Page 619
                                                                                                            Page 621
 1
        what you have before you is what was produced to
                                                                 1
                                                                        BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                                 2
 2
        at least Tennessee plaintiffs. So if it's
                                                                             Q. But it's not Endo's position,
 3
        missing numbers, misnumbered slides, that's how
                                                                 3
                                                                        correct, that Opana ER could not have been
        it was produced. I'll represent that to you,
 4
                                                                 4
                                                                        abused vis-a-vis an oral route of
 5
                                                                 5
        okay?
                                                                        administration, correct?
 6
                 MR. LIMBACHER: Joe, just so
                                                                 6
                                                                                 MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
 7
                                                                 7
             we're clear on the record, I obviously
                                                                                 THE WITNESS: I think that's
 8
             don't have the ability or opportunity to
                                                                 8
                                                                             accurate, correct.
 9
             verify what you just said, so I'll
                                                                 9
                                                                        BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                               10
10
             object to questions with regard to
                                                                             Q. Okay. So if you look at the
                                                               11
11
             Exhibit 57 to the extent it's an
                                                                        fourth category over -- under "Inject," there's
12
             incomplete document, but I understand
                                                               12
                                                                        a series of lines there, the first one lists a
13
                                                               13
             what your position is, and go ahead and
                                                                        percentage for a combination of all states,
14
             ask your questions.
                                                               14
                                                                        correct?
15
                                                               15
        BY MR. LENISKI:
                                                                                 Again, using that ASI-MV
16
             Q. Okay. If you turn to the slide
                                                               16
                                                                        nomenclature, the legend suggests that that
17
                                                               17
                                                                        first bar is all ASI-MV states.
        16.
18
                                                               18
                                                                             Q. Okay. And the second bar over is
             A.
                 Okay, yes, I have that in front
        of me.
                                                                        for Tennessee, correct?
19
                                                               19
20
             Q. Okay. And this slide title is
                                                               20
                                                                             A. Yes, the next bar appears to be
21
        "Inflexxion ASI-MV - Routes of Administration by
                                                               21
                                                                        Tennessee. It's not produced in color, but I
22
        Region," correct?
                                                               22
                                                                        can see it on the screen here, that's helpful.
23
                                                               23
             A. Yes, that's the title of the
                                                                                  And the last bar is for all other
24
                                                               24
                                                                        states other than Tennessee, correct?
        slide.
```

	Page 622		Page 624
1	A. Again, that's what the legend	1	THE WITNESS: I don't have a
2	tells us.	2	basis to draw a conclusion as to what
3	Q. And was it Endo's understanding	3	that what that means.
4	at this time that there continued to be	4	BY MR. LENISKI:
5	problems, specifically in Tennessee, with	5	Q. The third bullet reads, "The
6	respect to abuse of Opana ER reformulated by	6	number of prescriptions dispensed within a
7	injection?	7	geographic region is related to a product's
8	MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form,	8	potential diversion and abuse."
9	foundation and outside the scope of the	9	Did I read that correctly?
10	topics on which he's been designated.	10	A. Yes, you read that accurately.
11	THE WITNESS: I don't have a	11	Q. And, once again, did Endo did
12	basis to provide an answer to that.	12	that bullet accurately reflect Endo's
13	BY MR. LENISKI:	13	understanding about how the number of
14	Q. Take a look at the slide that's	14	prescriptions dispensed within a geographic
15	19. Again, this is under the header "Inflexxion	15	region relates to a product's potential
16	ASI-MV," the second bullet down says, higher	16	diversion and abuse?
17		17	
	percentage of reported injection observed for		MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form,
18	Opana ER CRF is not limited to Tennessee.	18	foundation and outside the scope of the
19	Did I read that correctly?	19	topics on he's been designated.
20	MR. LIMBACHER: And, again, same	20	THE WITNESS: I don't have an
21	objections to the extent you're going to	21	I don't have a basis to draw a
22	be asking him questions on this document	22	conclusion on that question, so I don't
23	in his capacity as a 30(b)(6) witness.	23	know.
24	THE WITNESS: You read that	24	BY MR. LENISKI:
	Page 623		Page 625
1	correctly. That's what I see	1	Q. And then the fourth bullet or
2	represented on the page.	2	the subbullet there reads, the level of
3	BY MR. LENISKI:	3	prescriptions dispensed for Opana ER CRF in
4	Q. And do you know whether that	4	Tennessee (307.39 prescriptions per 100,000
5	conclusion was or that observation was one	5	population) is the highest among states within
6	that Inflexxion made, or was that a conclusion	6	the ASI-MV network.
7	drawn by Endo based on its reviewer analysis of	7	Did I read that correctly?
8	the Inflexxion data we see here?	8	A. Yes, you read that accurately.
9	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.	9	Q. And, again, does that subbullet
10	THE WITNESS: I have no basis to	10	accurately reflect Endo's understanding of what
11	have an opinion on that, so I do not	11	the rate was for level of prescriptions
12	know.	12	dispensed for Opana ER CRF in Tennessee at this
13	BY MR. LENISKI:	13	time?
14	Q. Okay. Second bullet I'm	14	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
15	sorry the subbullet "higher abuse of Opana ER	15	THE WITNESS: I don't have a
16	CRF and opioids in general in this area compared	16	basis to draw a conclusion as to what
17	with other states."	17	Endo's view was on that, so I do not.
18	Did I read that correctly?	18	BY MR. LENISKI:
19	A. Yes, I see that here on the page.	19	Q. Okay. I'm done with that.
20	Q. Okay. And does that accurately	20	Mr. Lortie, before your
21	reflect Endo's assessment of the rate of abuse	21	deposition, counsel for Endo informed counsel
	in Tennessee relative to other states as it	22	for Tennessee plaintiffs that you had no
			DA TELLICONE DIGHTHIO HIGH YOU HAU HO
22			*
	concerned Opana ER CRF at this time? MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.	23	Tennessee-specific knowledge. Was that an accurate statement?

Page 626 Page 628 1 A. He reported up to me. I can't 1 Yes, I think that's true. 2 2 O. Do you recall there being an remember if he was reporting directly to me at 3 instance during your time at Endo, and I'm 3 that time, but he was reporting in my business. 4 asking you in your personal capacity, whether 4 Q. Okay. And you write to Mr. Reckner, Jason, just making sure that you 5 you were involved in discussions as to whether 5 6 Endo should stop distributing Opana ER to the 6 will take the lead on the Tennessee Opana ER 7 state of Tennessee? Do you recall that? 7 actions from yesterday's review: And let's 8 8 Not in any detail, but, as you take -- well, let me just ask you, does that 9 9 mentioned that, I remember that topic coming up refresh your recollection at all about there 10 to the extent that I was involved in the 10 being some meeting or review that you took part 11 discussions or if somebody had mentioned it to 11 in to discuss the state of Tennessee in November me. I don't recall any detail, but, you know, I 12 of 2014? 12 13 13 recall the topic. A. Not in specific detail. I think 14 14 Q. Do you recall the timing when it's consistent with what I said to you a few 15 that topic arose? 15 minutes ago is that I generally recall the topic 16 16 having come up in conversation. I don't recall A. No, I do not. 17 17 (Document marked for what actions were ultimately taken or not, but 18 18 identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition what this suggests is that at the budget review 19 Exhibit No. 58.) 19 with Rajeev, who was my boss, the chief 20 20 MR. LENISKI: Handing the witness executive, that there was a discussion about 21 Exhibit 58 to his deposition. This is 21 potentially stopping distribution, which, again, 22 ENDO-OPIOID MDL-02667006. 22 is consistent with my recollection that you 23 BY MR. LENISKI: 23 refreshed my memory on. 24 24 Mr. Lortie, do you recognize the And do you recall how that topic Page 627 Page 629 1 e-mails I just handed you? 1 got brought up during that budget review? A. I don't recall them specifically. 2 2 A. No, I do not. 3 I'm reading them right now, though. 3 Do you recall -- so you don't (Witness reviews document.) 4 recall who brought up that topic? 4 5 Okay. I have reviewed it. There's nothing on 5 That's correct, I do not recall A. 6 the second page other than the company logo; is 6 that. 7 that correct? 7 In any event, you in the e-mail 8 Q. That's correct. 8 below are asking him, Mr. Reckner that is, for 9 9 Okay. So Exhibit 58 is two particular items, and let's just take them one 10 e-mails, correct? 10 at a time. That is true, yes. 11 A. 11 The first one is Tennessee 12 And the first e-mail 12 distribution/prescriptions in a specific area, 13 chronologically at the bottom is from you to 13 correct? 14 Jason Reckner on November 13, 2004, correct? 14 A. Yes, that's what's written there. 2014. 15 Okay. And why were you asking 15 Q. I'm sorry, 2014, thank you. Mr. Reckner to gather that information? 16 16 17 That's correct. 17 A. Again, I don't recall any further A. 18 Who is Jason Reckner? 18 detail other than the topic coming up. This 19 Jason at that point had 19 sort of points us to the fact it came up during A. 20 responsibility for pain products portfolio. I 20 a budget review. I don't know who raised it, so 21 don't recall specifically which products he had. 21 I don't have specific recollection beyond what I 22 His job evolved over time, but he worked on the 22 just said. pain marketing team. 23 23 Do you recall whether Mr. Reckner O. Q. Were you Mr. Reckner's boss? was able to get you the information about 24 24

1			Page 632
1	Tennessee distribution and prescriptions in a	1	Have I read that correctly?
2	specific area?	2	A. Yes, that's what's written here.
3	A. No, I do not recall.	3	Q. Does that refresh your
4	(Document marked for	4	recollection at all about the information that
5	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	5	you were asking Mr. Reckner to obtain after this
6	Exhibit No. 59.)	6	meeting or the purpose for which you were asking
7	BY MR. LENISKI:	7	him to obtain it?
8	Q. Keep that one handy.	8	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
9	A. Okay.	9	THE WITNESS: No, it does not.
10	Q. I'm handing you Exhibit 59 to	10	BY MR. LENISKI:
11	your deposition. This is	11	Q. You see it later in the e-mail,
12	ENDO-OPIOID MDL-02667012. It includes printouts	12	he writes, this is a follow-up from Rajeev's
13	of native of a native version of the	13	budget meeting yesterday, correct?
14	spreadsheet that was attached.	14	A. Yes, on the bottom of that, yes,
15	A. Is it just it's what's	15	I do see that.
16	stapled, I guess, right? There was a paper	16	Q. And go forward to the first page,
17	clip, but it doesn't appear to be doing	17	the e-mail at the top of the page, this is from
18	anything.	18	Ms. Donato and copying to Mr. Reckner copying
19	Q. Correct, you should have a	19	is that is Rowan a male or female?
20	stapled version?	20	A. It's a she.
21	A. That's the entirety of the	21	Q. Okay. And who what was
22	exhibit there?	22	Christina Donato's role at Endo?
23	Q. Yes.	23	A. Christina, if I recall correctly,
24	A. Okay. I'm sorry. If you asked	24	was in our commercial operations department, so
			······································
	Page 631		Page 633
1	me a question, I was paying more attention to	1	she would have had access to prescription trends
2	the making sure I had the correct exhibit.	2	and prescription information that was used for a
3	Q. No problem.	3	number of different things, and I think Rowan
4	So I've handed you Exhibit 59.	4	was either a colleague or potentially Christina
5	It's a series of e-mails, which you are not	5	reported to Rowan. I don't recall specifically.
6	copied on, but the first e-mail in the sequence	6	They were both in commercial operations.
7	is from Jason Reckner on November 13, 2014 at	7	Q. And from what source was
8	9:10 a.m.	8	Ms. Donato obtaining information about
9	Do you see that on the second	9	prescription trends and prescription
10	page?	10	information; do you know?
11	A. Yes.	11	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
12	Q. And he is writing to Rowan	12	and foundation. I object to questioning
13	D'Annibale; is that correct?	13	the witness with regard to a document
14	A. D'Annibale.	14	that he neither authored nor received.
15	Q. And Christina Donato. The	15	THE WITNESS: I don't know. She
16	subject is Tennessee volume, correct?	16	would have used whatever source that the
17	A. Yes, I see that.	17	company was using at that point for
18	Q. He writes, any chance either one	18	prescription level data.
19	of you can help me understand the Opana ER	19	BY MR. LENISKI:
20	business in just Tennessee. Volume, net sales,	20	Q. Do you know how long Endo had
21	trends over 12 months, I probably can't have too	21	been had access to information data about
22	much information on this topic. Can we dig	22	prescription trends, prescription information
23	deeper than just the state? Are zip codes	23	such as that which is being forwarded by
24	available?	24	Ms. Donato in this exhibit?

A. Specifically, I do not. I mean, generally, the company from time to time would	1	that's in the spreadsheet with you?
generally, the company from time to time would	1	
	2	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
access prescription data or prescription level	3	THE WITNESS: No.
data for a number of purposes, as I think we've	4	BY MR. LENISKI:
testified yesterday as well, but, specifically,	5	Q. Do you know what, if anything,
with regards to this, I can't tell you which	6	Endo and I'll ask you in 30(b)(6) capacity,
source she used and the duration of that source.	7	do you know what if anything Endo did with the
Q. Did Endo have access to	8	information that Mr. Reckner obtained from
prescription level data, at least as long as you	9	Ms. Donato with respect to the Tennessee data?
were part of the company?	10	MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form
MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form	11	and foundation and outside the scope of
and foundation.	12	the topics on which he's been
THE WITNESS: Yes, data on	13	designated.
prescriptions, that's correct.	14	THE WITNESS: No, I do not
BY MR. LENISKI:	15	recall.
Q. And in the e-mail Ms. Donato is	16	BY MR. LENISKI:
telling Mr. Reckner, Hi Jason, please see the	17	Q. Okay. Go back to Exhibit 58.
attached Opana ER TRx for the last 12 months.	18	This is the e-mail.
Tennessee is second largest contributor, 8.5% to	19	A. I have it.
*	20	Q. Look at the second item on your
Did I read that correctly?	21	e-mail to Mr. Reckner. You asked the question
A. Yes, you read that sentence	22	"What if we closed off distribution there?" And
correctly.	23	then right below that you write "Impact on
Q. Okay. And she goes on, last 12	24	sales?"
		Page 637
	1	Did I read those correctly?
		A. You did, yes.
		Q. Okay. What do you recall do
		you recall why you asked Mr. Reckner to obtain
•		information about the potential impact on Endo
		sales if we were to close off distribution in
		Tennessee?
		MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
* *	1	THE WITNESS: I do not know.
· -		BY MR. LENISKI:
		Q. Do you know whether Mr. Reckner
		was able to get you the information that you
	1	asked him to obtain which would tell you what
*		the impact on Endo sales would be if it closed
		off distribution with the state of Tennessee?
	1	A. No, I don't.
	17	Q. And then you write, "What did
- ·	18	Purdue do and how? (Brian Munroe can provide
A. I don't.	19	assistance on this one through his contacts)."
		Did I read that correctly?
	21	A. Yes, you did.
spreadsheet that Ms. Donato forwarded to	22	Q. Okay. And what did you mean by
•		
Mr. Reckner, but in looking at it, do you recall	23	that?
_	with regards to this, I can't tell you which source she used and the duration of that source. Q. Did Endo have access to prescription level data, at least as long as you were part of the company? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, data on prescriptions, that's correct. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. And in the e-mail Ms. Donato is telling Mr. Reckner, Hi Jason, please see the attached Opana ER TRx for the last 12 months. Tennessee is second largest contributor, 8.5% to Opana ER TRx volume compared to other states. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that sentence correctly. Q. Okay. And she goes on, last 12 Page 635 months, total Opana ER TRx volume was 47,742. There are 938 Opana ER prescribers in the last 12 months in Tennessee. Did I read that correctly? A. You did, yes. Q. Now, to your knowledge, how long had Endo been able to access data which — by which it could tell how many Opana ER prescribers were in a given state? MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form and foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm not aware of the specific source or how long the company had access to that. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Do you know if the company had access to such data at least as long as you were part of the company? A. I don't. Q. Take a look, I'm not going to ask you any questions in detail about the attached	with regards to this, I can't tell you which source she used and the duration of that source. Q. Did Endo have access to prescription level data, at least as long as you were part of the company? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Yes, data on prescriptions, that's correct. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. And in the e-mail Ms. Donato is telling Mr. Reckner, Hi Jason, please see the attached Opana ER TRx for the last 12 months. Tennessee is second largest contributor, 8.5% to Opana ER TRx volume compared to other states. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you read that sentence correctly. Q. Okay. And she goes on, last 12 Page 635 months, total Opana ER TRx volume was 47,742. There are 938 Opana ER prescribers in the last 12 months in Tennessee. Did I read that correctly? A. You did, yes. Q. Now, to your knowledge, how long had Endo been able to access data which — by which it could tell how many Opana ER prescribers were in a given state? MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form and foundation. THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'm not aware of the specific source or how long the company had access to that. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Do you know if the company had access to such data at least as long as you were part of the company? A. I don't. Q. Take a look, I'm not going to ask you any questions in detail about the attached

1	Page 638		Page 640
1 T	THE WITNESS: I don't	1	in 2014 forward?
2	specifically recall.	2	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
3	BY MR. LENISKI:	3	THE WITNESS: I don't recall that
4	Q. Okay. Looking at Mr. Reckner's	4	we did, and I don't recall that we did
5	e-mail above, his second line of his e-mail	5	not. I mean, it's been several years
6	writes he is writing to Mr. Munroe and he	6	since this happened, so I don't recall.
7	writes, "We understand that Purdue has done this	7	BY MR. LENISKI:
8	with OxyContin," correct?	8	Q. In your 30(b)(6) capacity, do you
9	A. Yes, you've read that accurately.	9	know why Endo discussed a policy of halting
10	Q. Okay. Does that refresh your	10	distributing Opana ER in the state of Tennessee
11	recollection at all about what you were asking	11	in 2014?
12	Mr. Reckner, what information you were asking	12	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
13	him to obtain with respect to what Purdue did in	13	and foundation and outside the scope of
14	the state of Tennessee?	14	the topics on which he's been
15		15	÷
		16	designated.
16	actually outlines what I asked in the e-mail,		THE WITNESS: I don't recall, no.
17	but this doesn't add to my recollection.	17	BY MR. LENISKI:
18	Q. To the best of your knowledge,	18	Q. Whose decision who would have
19	were you the point person for this item that was	19	to be the decision-maker in this instance to
20	discussed at the budget meeting to determine	20	decide whether or not Endo should close off
21	whether or not Opana ER in the state of	21	distributing Opana ER to the state of Tennessee;
22	Tennessee, Endo should stop selling that product	22	do you know?
23	in the state of Tennessee?	23	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.
24	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	24	THE WITNESS: It certainly would
1	THE WITNESS: Your question is	1	not have been part of any stated company
2	was I the point person?	2	policy. That's not a typical decision,
3	BY MR. LENISKI:	3	so I would say that if a decision like
4	Q. Correct.	4	that were to ever be made with regards
5	A. I don't recall that being the	5	to Tennessee or any other state, it
6		6	
7	case, no.	7	would probably be the chief executive.
	Q. Do you recall who was the point person if it was not you?		I mean, ultimately, that's the person
_	person if it was not you?		
8		8	who is responsible for the company.
9	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.	9	BY MR. LENISKI:
9 10	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	9 10	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where
9 10 11	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked	9 10 11	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER
9 10 11 12	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent	9 10 11 12	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee?
9 10 11 12 13	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but	9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I	9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I
9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details. BY MR. LENISKI:	9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I didn't recall Tennessee either until you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details. BY MR. LENISKI:	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I didn't recall Tennessee either until you
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Do you know how this topic of	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I didn't recall Tennessee either until you brought it up, so, no, I don't.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Do you know how this topic of whether or not to close off distribution of	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I didn't recall Tennessee either until you brought it up, so, no, I don't. MR. LENISKI: I don't think I
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Do you know how this topic of whether or not to close off distribution of Opana ER in the state of Tennessee, how that was	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I didn't recall Tennessee either until you brought it up, so, no, I don't. MR. LENISKI: I don't think I have any further questions. Thank you.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Do you know how this topic of whether or not to close off distribution of Opana ER in the state of Tennessee, how that was resolved?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I didn't recall Tennessee either until you brought it up, so, no, I don't. MR. LENISKI: I don't think I have any further questions. Thank you. MR. LIMBACHER: Take a short
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Do you know how this topic of whether or not to close off distribution of Opana ER in the state of Tennessee, how that was resolved? A. I do not sitting here today, no.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I didn't recall Tennessee either until you brought it up, so, no, I don't. MR. LENISKI: I don't think I have any further questions. Thank you. MR. LIMBACHER: Take a short break.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. The e-mail suggests that I've asked Jason to take the lead, so to the extent that means he was the point person, but that's only from reading the e-mail. I don't recall any specific details. BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Do you know how this topic of whether or not to close off distribution of Opana ER in the state of Tennessee, how that was resolved? A. I do not sitting here today, no. Q. As sitting here today, are you	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. LENISKI: Q. Can you recall an instance where Endo discussed ceasing distribution of Opana ER in any state other than Tennessee? MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: No, I don't. I didn't recall Tennessee either until you brought it up, so, no, I don't. MR. LENISKI: I don't think I have any further questions. Thank you. MR. LIMBACHER: Take a short break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the

			-
	Page 642		Page 644
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on	1	into a marketing role, where I grew through a
2	the record at 7:18.	2	number of different roles of increasing
3	BY MR. LIMBACHER:	3	responsibility. I was then given the
4	Q. Good evening, Mr. Lortie. Now	4	opportunity to take my family and move to
5	it's my opportunity to ask you some questions.	5	Ireland for four years.
6	I know it's been a couple of very long days.	6	Q. Nice.
7	It's after 7:00 at night. I'm not going to	7	A. And I was the general manager
8	prolong this too much, but I want to just have	8	there of our pharmaceutical business.
9	you, first of all, tell us a little bit about	9	Returning from Ireland, I was
10	yourself.	10	posted to a senior sales management job based in
11	Tell us where do you live?	11	Dallas, Texas for about 18 months or so and from
12	A. I live in the Western suburbs of	12	there returned to the home office in
13	Philadelphia in Paoli, Pennsylvania.	13	Philadelphia as a commercial leader with as a
14	Q. And are you married, sir?	14	marketing vice president.
15	A. I am, yes.	15	Q. And when you left GSK, was that
16	Q. Do you have kids?	16	in 2009?
17	A. I have two lovely daughters, both	17	A. Yes.
18	grown.	18	Q. And you left there, then started
19	Q. And I know it's been covered over	19	at Endo?
20	the course of the past couple days, but remind	20	A. That's correct. I was recruited
21	us, when were you employed at Endo?	21	to Endo.
22	A. I began in July of 2009, and I	22	Q. And what was your job title when
23	left in September of 2016.	23	you first started working at Endo in 2009?
24	Q. Where do you work now?	24	A. It was senior vice president of
	Q. Whele do you work now.		71. It was senior vice president of
	Page 643		Page 645
1	A. I work for a company called	1	the pain business.
2	Onspira Therapeutics.	2	Q. And did your title change over
3	Q. And what do you do there?	3	the course of the years that you worked with the
4	A. I'm the CEO.	4	company?
5	Q. Can you tell us just a little bit	5	A. Yes, it did.
6	about your education, please.	6	Q. And when you left in 2016, what
7	A. Yes, I went to Boston University	7	was your job title at that point in time?
8	for my undergraduate, pursued a premedical	8	A. I was president of the
9	curriculum, graduated with honors in 1982 and	9	pharmaceutical business.
10	then went to work essentially almost the	10	Q. And what were your basic
11	entirety of my career in the pharmaceutical	11	responsibilities while you were running the pain
12	industry, starting with Smith, Kline & French,	12	part of the business for Endo during this period
13	which became SmithKline Beecham which then	13	of 2009 until 2016?
14	became GlaxoSmithKline, had a number of	14	A. So when I was the senior vice
15	different assignments along the way starting in	15	president of the pain business, I had
16	the	16	essentially commercial responsibility for our
17	Q. If I can interrupt, when did you	17	the entirety of the pain portfolio, half a dozen
18	start actually at GlaxoSmithKline or one of the	18	products, large and small, with responsibility
	predecessor companies?	19	for the sales and marketing functions and some
19		1 -	
19 20		20	of the ancillary support functions
20	A. In the mid '80s, '84, '85, '86 in	20	of the ancillary support functions.
20 21	A. In the mid '80s, '84, '85, '86 in that area. I think my resume is available.	21	Over time, as my career grew and
20 21 22	A. In the mid '80s, '84, '85, '86 in that area. I think my resume is available. I began in sales force. I spent	21 22	Over time, as my career grew and the company changed, I added responsibilities.
20 21 22 23	A. In the mid '80s, '84, '85, '86 in that area. I think my resume is available. I began in sales force. I spent year and a half or two years in the sales force,	21 22 23	Over time, as my career grew and the company changed, I added responsibilities. In early 2011 I took on responsibility for the
20 21 22	A. In the mid '80s, '84, '85, '86 in that area. I think my resume is available. I began in sales force. I spent	21 22	Over time, as my career grew and the company changed, I added responsibilities.

```
Page 646
                                                                                                         Page 648
                                                               1
 1
         related and, therefore, from January 2011, if
                                                                      identify the different strategy and tools that
                                                                      the company used to try to minimize the risks
                                                               2
 2
         I'm correct, onward, I had essentially
 3
         responsibility for all commercial aspects of
                                                               3
                                                                      that you described?
                                                               4
                                                                               MS. SCULLION: Objection,
 4
        branded pharmaceuticals as distinct from
                                                               5
 5
         generics or later devices and information
                                                                          leading.
                                                               6
 6
         technology.
                                                                               THE WITNESS: It does, and I also
 7
                   And when you started with the
                                                               7
                                                                          referred to the -- you know, originally
              Q.
                                                               8
 8
        company in 2009, did you have some
                                                                          to the table of contents, which is the
                                                               9
 9
         responsibility for Opana ER?
                                                                          comprehensive list, but on page 9 it
10
              A. Yes, Opana was one of the
                                                             10
                                                                          starts to put some context into the
11
        products in the pain products portfolio.
                                                             11
                                                                          strategy and tools.
                                                             12
                                                                      BY MR. LIMBACHER:
12
              O. One of the documents that we
13
         talked about a lot over the last couple of days
                                                             13
                                                                          Q. And what are some of the strategy
                                                             14
14
         is this Risk Minimization Action Plan that got
                                                                      and tools that are identified in the RiskMAP?
15
                                                             15
                                                                          A. Well, referring in order, the
        marked as Exhibit 7.
                                                             16
16
                  Do you have that in front of you,
                                                                      first that's mentioned is the product labeling.
                                                             17
17
        sir?
                                                                      This, of course, is an important document for
                                                             18
18
              A. Yes, I do.
                                                                      any prescription medicine, particularly so for
19
                                                             19
                                                                      opioids, in that it's the result of submission
              Q. And when you started at the
                                                             20
20
         company in 2009, did you familiarize yourself
                                                                      of clinical data, manufacturing data, all
21
         with the Risk Minimization Action Plan?
                                                             21
                                                                      aspects of a pharmaceutical product, reviewed by
22
                   Yes, I was certainly aware of the
                                                             22
                                                                      the FDA, upon which at the end of their review,
23
                                                             23
         goals and objectives of the RiskMAP, as we
                                                                      the agency makes a decision on whether or not to
                                                             24
24
        called it, all of the various responsibilities
                                                                      approve that product for sale.
                                           Page 647
                                                                                                         Page 649
 1
        contained within that.
                                                               1
                                                                               The labeling is critical in that
 2
                                                               2
                  And was the RiskMAP in place when
                                                                      it has to be part of every interaction that a
 3
       you started with the company in 2009?
                                                               3
                                                                      representative of the company has with a
 4
                                                               4
                 It was, yes.
                                                                      representative of the healthcare practitioner's
 5
                                                               5
                 And when you went back and
                                                                      universe, and it outlines the safety aspects,
 6
        reviewed it, what was your understanding as to
                                                               6
                                                                      the efficacy aspects, the summaries of the
 7
                                                               7
        the purpose of the RiskMAP, generally?
                                                                      clinical trial, how the products are supplied,
 8
                 MS. SCULLION: Objection,
                                                               8
                                                                      all things that a physician should know to make
                                                               9
 9
             mischaracterizes the testimony.
                                                                      an informed prescription, because, of course,
10
                                                             10
                 THE WITNESS: My recollection is
                                                                      all of these products need to be prescribed to a
11
                                                             11
             that the RiskMAP really formed the
                                                                      patient by a physician who is licensed to do so.
12
             foundation for a broad set of activities
                                                             12
                                                                               MS. SCULLION: Move to strike as
13
                                                             13
             that the company undertook to do its
                                                                          nonresponsive.
14
            best to mitigate abuse and diversion of
                                                             14
                                                                      BY MR. LIMBACHER:
                                                             15
15
             its controlled substances, ranging from
                                                                          O. Does the RiskMAP set out an
16
                                                             16
             education to monitoring to reporting to
                                                                      educational component?
17
            education and training of the sales
                                                             17
                                                                              Yes, there are components of
18
             force, many, many different things, all
                                                             18
                                                                      education in the RiskMAP both for healthcare
19
            of which are outlined actually in the
                                                             19
                                                                      practitioners as well as for patients. It also
20
             RiskMAP itself.
                                                             20
                                                                      outlines some of the requirements for sales
21
        BY MR. LIMBACHER:
                                                             21
                                                                      force education and training and documentation
22
                 Well, let's take a look at some
                                                             22
                                                                      and the like.
                                                             23
23
        of that, please. If you could turn to page 9 of
                                                                               And if I can jump ahead to page
                                                                          O.
24
        the RiskMAP. Is that where it starts to
                                                             24
                                                                      25 of the RiskMAP, were there certain databases
```

Page 650 Page 652 1 1 that the company accessed to try to obtain involved in that. 2 2 information? The risk management team was 3 Yes. The company did subscribe 3 similar. I think most of those 4 to and monitor a number of different available 4 functions were also represented. In 5 5 surveillance databases or vendors to -- that in addition, there was a commercial 6 6 a variety of ways, using a variety of tools representative, usually the product 7 would present that information as part of the 7 manager or his or her designee on that 8 company's surveillance of the way the products 8 team, and that was -- to my 9 9 were used or abused. recollection, was specifically for our 10 10 Opana ER in this case or our controlled O. And the information that the 11 company was accessing, was that reviewed by 11 substances. 12 12 different individuals at the company? BY MR. LIMBACHER: 13 13 Q. I think you were shown a copy of A. Yes. 14 14 O. And if I could refer you to page one of these, but did Endo provide any regular 15 30 of the RiskMAP. Do you see where it says 15 updates of its RiskMAP activities to the FDA? there "Evaluation Plan"? 16 16 A. Yes, it did. My understanding is 17 17 A. Yes, I do. that that was a requirement and an agreement 18 18 And how did Endo go about between the FDA and companies that 19 evaluating the information that it was 19 commercialized controlled substances is that 20 20 regular reports, if I recall correctly, they gathering? 21 MS. SCULLION: Objection, 21 were quarterly in nature, that were a standard 22 foundation. 22 part of the -- making sure that the FDA was 23 23 THE WITNESS: Well, there were aware of what the company knew and the actions 24 24 two teams, two sets of company the company was taking, so sort of a progress Page 651 Page 653 1 1 employees, cross-functional in nature in report. 2 2 both cases, who, among other MS. SCULLION: Move to strike the 3 responsibilities, were accountable for 3 narrative beyond, "yes, it did." 4 BY MR. LIMBACHER: 4 monitoring the things you just pointed 5 5 out, one being the safety review board, Q. And based on your experience at 6 6 the other being what we called the risk the company, Mr. Lortie, how did Endo approach 7 7 management team. They differed a little its commitments that are laid out in the RiskMAP 8 8 document that we've been talking about? bit. 9 9 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form, Safety review board was in place 10 10 for all products, all prescription foundation. 11 11 THE WITNESS: Endo took those products, and their job was to monitor 12 for adverse events, safety signals, 12 commitments and those responsibilities 13 13 very seriously. It always -- the regardless of whether it was a 14 controlled substance or not. 14 entirety of the time I was there was 15 15 The members of the safety review part of the company culture and just 16 16 board, to my recollection, I think it's really what the company was about as a 17 provider of pain medicine that was 17 actually pointed out here, would include 18 18 deeply rooted in providing medicines for physicians from our medical, scientific 19 19 patients who suffered from chronic pain departments, professionals from our drug safety and pharmacovigilance group, 20 that it understood that there was also 20 21 21 required to be serious attention paid to whose job it was specifically to monitor 22 these types of signals, scientific 22 the potential for misuse, abuse, 23 23 affairs, regulatory affairs. I believe diversion of these products. The 24 24 there's somebody from legal that was RiskMAP really memorialized that once

```
Page 654
                                                                                                          Page 656
                                                               1
                                                                      that you were just mentioning. I think you have
 1
             the first extended-release opioid was
 2
             put on the market.
                                                               2
                                                                      it in front of you. It was marked by counsel as
 3
                 MS. SCULLION: Objection, move to
                                                                3
                                                                      Exhibit 10.
 4
             strike as nonresponsive to the extent he
                                                                4
                                                                                Do you have that there,
 5
             talked about information beyond the
                                                                5
                                                                      Mr. Lortie?
                                                                6
 6
                                                                               Yes, I do.
             RiskMAP.
                                                                           A.
                                                                7
 7
        BY MR. LIMBACHER:
                                                                           Q. And what are some of the things
 8
            Q. I think you mentioned sales force
                                                               8
                                                                      that are -- that the sales reps were to be
 9
        training as one of the components of the
                                                               9
                                                                      looking for to see if there was any suspected
10
        RiskMAP. What, if anything, were sales reps
                                                              10
                                                                      diversion?
                                                                           A. I can read some of them here. I
11
        trained to do if they learned of information
                                                              11
12
        that raised concerns about possible diversion of
                                                              12
                                                                      mean, there were nine specifically listed that
13
                                                                      were signals or attributes of situations that a
        Opana?
                                                              13
14
                                                              14
                                                                      rep may encounter in the course of their
             A.
                  Every sales representative was
15
        trained by the company upon the initiation of
                                                              15
                                                                      day-to-day responsibilities. They include a
16
        their employment or their assignment to a sales
                                                                      large proportion of prescriptions being paid for
                                                              16
17
        responsibility, and those training activities
                                                              17
                                                                      in cash, drugs and doses being prescribed not
18
                                                              18
                                                                      individualized, meaning every prescription that
        were updated over time. We also had training in
19
        place for managers and sales leaders as well.
                                                              19
                                                                      was written by a physician was for 40-milligram
20
                                                              20
                                                                      tablets rather than titrated to a given -- the
        Part of that, in addition to learning about the
                                                                      need of a given individual patient.
21
        specifics about the medicines and the disease
                                                              21
                                                              22
                                                                                Lack of qualified office staff,
22
        that they treated, was -- specifically with
23
        regards to the controlled substances was
                                                              23
                                                                      such as no nurses or PAs in the office. Special
        explicit training on how to watch out for and
24
                                                                      entrance requirements to the practice or lack of
                                                              24
                                           Page 655
                                                                                                          Page 657
                                                               1
 1
        what the signals to watch out for for evidence
                                                                      signage that indicates, you know, what you would
        that they may encounter in the course of their
                                                               2
                                                                      normally expect to see. Large distances between
 2
 3
        day-to-day job with regards to potential abuse
                                                               3
                                                                      the doctor, patients and pharmacy. High
        and diversion and misuse.
 4
                                                               4
                                                                      frequency of prescriptions to replace lost
 5
                  They had explicit instructions on
                                                               5
                                                                      prescriptions or medications. Managed care
 6
        what to do, and that was, you know, in essence,
                                                               6
                                                                      organization excluding a particular physician
 7
        to report that up through their leadership
                                                               7
                                                                      from the ability to write prescriptions that are
 8
        channel, also to compliance and legal. There
                                                                      reimbursed by that managed care organization. A
        were a set of very clear guidances on how to do
                                                               9
 9
                                                                      presence of law enforcement in or around the
                                                              10
10
        that, and, in fact, there's a specific form that
                                                                      office. Indication from the prescriber to the
        I think I referred to earlier in my testimony
                                                              11
11
                                                                      sales representative personally that the
                                                              12
12
        that had a number of attributes that were
                                                                      prescriber is no longer allowed or able to
        reminders to the sales rep of things that if
                                                              13
13
                                                                      prescribe scheduled products. And then there's
14
        they were to encounter those were signals that
                                                              14
                                                                      a section here, of course, that the
                                                              15
15
        they should report, and then there were actions
                                                                      representative could fill in if there was
        that the company took once that initiation took
                                                              16
                                                                      something that fell outside of those particular
16
17
                                                              17
                                                                      attributes that caused them concern.
        place.
18
             Q. Let's take a look at that --
                                                              18
                                                                           Q. When you joined the company, what
                  MS. SCULLION: Objection, sorry,
                                                              19
19
                                                                      was the state of the development of the
             move to strike everything before part of
                                                              20
20
                                                                      reformulated version of Opana?
21
             that and everything that discussed
                                                              21
                                                                               MS. SCULLION: Objection,
22
             anything except the sales training.
                                                              22
                                                                           foundation.
        BY MR. LIMBACHER:
                                                              23
                                                                               THE WITNESS: To my recollection,
23
             Q. Let's take a look at that form
                                                              24
                                                                           it certainly was in development and
24
```

	Page 658		Page 660
1	underway. The product was submitted to	1	characteristics."
2	the FDA in 2010, I believe, and, of	2	BY MR. LIMBACHER:
3	course, it was the subject of a typical	3	Q. Did you participate in meetings
4	and lengthy and comprehensive	4	with the DEA, Mr. Lortie, regarding Endo's
5	development program that involved trying	5	development of a reformulated version of Opana
6	out different formulations, finding	6	ER?
7	formulations that worked during the	7	A. I do recall at least one meeting
8	clinical trials, putting those clinical	8	where I personally attended with the DEA on that
9	trials together, submitting the dossier.	9	topic, yes.
10	That's a comprehensive process, of	10	Q. Let me show you what we've marked
11	course, and it takes some time. So, you	11	as Exhibit number 60.
12	know, my recollection is that that began	12	(Document marked for
13	perhaps in 2006 or 2007, certainly began	13	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
14	before 2009, because, as I said	14	Exhibit No. 60.)
15	because, as I said, the submission was	15	BY MR. LIMBACHER:
16	done in 2010, I believe.	16	Q. I ask you to take a look at that
17	MS. SCULLION: Move to strike,	17	and let us know if this references that meeting
18	everything, the narrative beyond the	18	that you just testified about.
19	statement "development and underway."	19	A. (Witness reviews document.)
20	BY MR. LIMBACHER:	20	MS. SCULLION: Do you want to
21	Q. As head of the pain business at	21	read the Bates number into the record?
		22	
22	Endo at this time when you joined the company in		MR. LIMBACHER: Sure. It's Bates
23	2009, did you come to understand why the company	23	number END00027562.
24	embarked on a program to develop a new	24	THE WITNESS: Yes, this is the
	Page 659		Page 661
1	formulation of Opana?	1	meeting that I had in mind.
2	A. My understanding was, and, again,	2	BY MR. LIMBACHER:
3	this development was underway prior to my	3	
	ting de veropinent was under way prior to my		() And this is an e-mail dated
4	arrival but that it was undertaken as a result		Q. And this is an e-mail dated
4 5	arrival, but that it was undertaken as a result	4	July 13th of 2011; is that right?
5	of the company realizing that one of the routes	4 5	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct.
5 6	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for	4 5 6	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by
5 6 7	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others	4 5 6 7	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan?
5 6 7 8	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so	4 5 6 7 8	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through	4 5 6 7 8 9	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the
5 6 7 8 9	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a	4 5 6 7 8 9	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a technology that worked, licensing that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure I did.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a technology that worked, licensing that technology in and then completing a development	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall attending this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a technology that worked, licensing that technology in and then completing a development program, but it was all done to mitigate one	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall attending this particular meeting?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a technology that worked, licensing that technology in and then completing a development program, but it was all done to mitigate one form of abuse. Everybody recognized, of course,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall attending this particular meeting? A. I do, yes.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a technology that worked, licensing that technology in and then completing a development program, but it was all done to mitigate one form of abuse. Everybody recognized, of course, that there was no one approach that would	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall attending this particular meeting? A. I do, yes. Q. And what do you recall about the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a technology that worked, licensing that technology in and then completing a development program, but it was all done to mitigate one form of abuse. Everybody recognized, of course, that there was no one approach that would mitigate all forms of abuse, but crushing and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall attending this particular meeting? A. I do, yes. Q. And what do you recall about the DEA's views regarding Endo's plans to introduce
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a technology that worked, licensing that technology in and then completing a development program, but it was all done to mitigate one form of abuse. Everybody recognized, of course, that there was no one approach that would mitigate all forms of abuse, but crushing and snorting was a big problem, and it was one that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall attending this particular meeting? A. I do, yes. Q. And what do you recall about the DEA's views regarding Endo's plans to introduce a reformulated version of Opana ER?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a technology that worked, licensing that technology in and then completing a development program, but it was all done to mitigate one form of abuse. Everybody recognized, of course, that there was no one approach that would mitigate all forms of abuse, but crushing and snorting was a big problem, and it was one that the company thought they could solve.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall attending this particular meeting? A. I do, yes. Q. And what do you recall about the DEA's views regarding Endo's plans to introduce a reformulated version of Opana ER? MS. SCULLION: Objection,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the company realizing that one of the routes of abuse and misuse that was being seen for long-acting opioids, not just Opana but others as well, was the crushing and snorting, so insufflation, and the company realized through investigation that there was an ability from a technological standpoint that had a chance of mitigating that through physical characteristics. They embarked on finding a technology that worked, licensing that technology in and then completing a development program, but it was all done to mitigate one form of abuse. Everybody recognized, of course, that there was no one approach that would mitigate all forms of abuse, but crushing and snorting was a big problem, and it was one that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	July 13th of 2011; is that right? A. Yes, that's correct. Q. And the e-mail is written by Steven Cowan? A. Yes. Q. Was Mr. Cowan also at the meeting? A. He was, yes. Q. And did you receive a copy of the e-mail that's been marked as Exhibit 60? A. I'm cc'd on it, so, yes, I'm sure I did. Q. And do you recall attending this particular meeting? A. I do, yes. Q. And what do you recall about the DEA's views regarding Endo's plans to introduce a reformulated version of Opana ER?

Clearly that the DEA, first of all, by the fact that they allowed us to have this meeting with the fairly high ranking number of DEA personnel was quite remarkable, and I recall them indicating to us that they were also—they shared our objective of making incremental steps to try and mitigate abuse of in this case — in our case of 10 Opana. They recognized that crushing and snorting was an important route of abuse and misuse, and they were 13 particularly aligned with our elforts in support of—in fact, there's some text in here that indicates the DFA being highly aligned with our elforts in support of—in fact, there's some text in here that indicates the DFA being highly aligned with our elforts in support of—in fact, there's some text in which are recognizing and being in alignment with our recognizing and being in alignment with our recognizing of the problem and our plans to try to address it. BY MR. LIMBACHIER: Q. If you have in front of you objection to the hearsay. Page 663				
the fact that they allowed us to have this meeting with the fairly high ranking number of DEA personnel was quite remarkable, and I recall them findicating to us that they were also — they shared our objective of making incremental steps to try and mitigate abuse of in this case — in our case of Opana. They recognized that crushing abuse and misuse, and they were abuse and misuse and they were abuse and misuse and misuse and islent and the adult and th		Page 662		Page 664
the fact that they allowed us to have this meeting with the fairly high ranking number of DEA personnel was quite remarkable, and I recall them findicating to us that they were also — they shared our objective of making incremental steps to try and mitigate abuse of in this case — in our case of Opana. They recognized that crushing abuse and misuse, and they were abuse and misuse and they were abuse and misuse and misuse and islent and the adult and th	1	clearly that the DEA, first of all, by	1	6 of Exhibit 55. It has the heading "Abuse &
this meeting with the fairly high ranking number of DEA personnel was quite remarkable, and I recall them indicating to us that they were also — they shared our objective of making incremental steps to try and mitigate abuse of in this case — in our case of Opana. They recognized that crushing and snorting was an important route of abuse and misuse, and they were the slide deck on the grounds that he did not recall it. BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you specified to sak you a couple of questions about that. That's one of the cxhibits f55. I wanted to ask you a couple of questions about that. That's one of the cxhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. Page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you gou about. That's one of the cxhibits f55. Do you recall being asked Q. Yes. A. And you said 55? A. Yes, I do. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked Q. Yes. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Pendo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do not believe he did, no. C. Can you summarize for us what's set forth on this particular slide? MS. SCULLION: Objection to form, for do, and on the winds and insue and the safe forth on this particular slide? A. Yes, I do. Q. To an ou summarize for us what's set forth on this particular slide? A. I do not believe he did, no. C. An I do not believe he did, no. C. An I do not believe he did, no. C. An I do not believe he did, no. C. An I do not believe he did, no. C. An I thank you. So what I read on this slide is that I seak on the guestion. A. Thank you. So what I read on this slide is that it's acknowledging - th	2		2	Misuse Overview."
guite remarkable, and I recall them indicating to us that they were also—they shared our objective of making incremental steps to try and mitigate abuse of in this case — in our case of Opana. They recognized that crushing and shorting was an important route of 12 abuse and misuse, and they were 13 abuse and misuse, and they were 13 particularly aligned with our efforts in 14 support of — in fact, there's some text 15 in here that indicates the DEA being 16 highly aligned with Endo's plan to 17 introduce a new formulation as quickly as possible. 19 And, again, generally, I recall 19 And, again, generally, I recall 20 them recognizing and being in alignment 21 with our recognition of the problem and 22 our plans to try to address it. 23 MS. SCULLION: Note also my 24 objection to the hearsay. Page 663 1 BY MR. LIMBACHER: 1 author is acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasnt part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but at the author is acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whater setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the 2 public health epidemic, a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health of the author, is a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health is a trached to the provious slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the public health pidemic, a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is	3		3	A. Yes, I have slide 6.
guite remarkable, and I recall them indicating to us that they were also—they shared our objective of making incremental steps to try and mitigate abuse of in this case — in our case of Opana. They recognized that crushing and shorting was an important route of 12 abuse and misuse, and they were 13 abuse and misuse, and they were 13 particularly aligned with our efforts in 14 support of — in fact, there's some text 15 in here that indicates the DEA being 16 highly aligned with Endo's plan to 17 introduce a new formulation as quickly as possible. 19 And, again, generally, I recall 19 And, again, generally, I recall 20 them recognizing and being in alignment 21 with our recognition of the problem and 22 our plans to try to address it. 23 MS. SCULLION: Note also my 24 objection to the hearsay. Page 663 1 BY MR. LIMBACHER: 1 author is acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasnt part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but at the author is acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whater setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the 2 public health epidemic, a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health of the author, is a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health is a trached to the provious slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the public health pidemic, a real public health is understood and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is	4		4	Q. Did counsel show this particular
for they shared our objective of making incremental steps to try and mitigate abuse of in this case — in our case of 10 Opana. They recognized that crushing 11 and snorting was an important route of 12 abuse and misuse, and they were 13 particularly aligned with our efforts in 14 support of — in fact, there's some text 15 in here that indicates the DEA being 16 highly aligned with Endo's plan to 17 introduce a new formulation as quickly 18 as possible. 19 And, again, generally, I recall 19 And, again, generally, I recall 19 them recognizing and being in alignment 22 with our recognition of the problem and our plans to try to address it. 23 MS. SCULLION: Note also my 24 objection to the hearsay. 24 Say MR. LIMBACHER: 25 Q. If you have in front of you 26 Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of 27 questions about that. That's one of the exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking 28 you about. 29 Q. And do you recall being asked 29 Q. And do you recall being asked 21 questions about this particular document by 29 Q. Did he show you various pages 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form, form the problem and 20 Q. And do you recall that the 21 pages of Exhibit 57: 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 20 A. Yes, le did. 20 Yes, 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 20 A. Yes, le did. 20 Yes, 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 20 A. Yes, le did. 20 Yes, 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 21 from the slide deck that is attached to the 21 THE WINNESS: Ispent seven years 22 or so there in a serior position, always with some close proximity to the pain	5		5	slide to you?
they shared our objective of making incremental steps to try and mitigate abuse of in this case — in our case of Opana. They recognized that crushing abuse and misuse, and they were abuse and misuse and m	6	•	6	A. I do not believe he did, no.
Section of the steps to try and mitigate Section of the state of the times and misuse and misuse, and they were Day and sorting was an important route of Day and suse and misuse, and they were Day and they were	7		7	
abuse of in this case — in our case of Opana. They recognized that crushing and snorting was an important route of abuse and misuse, and they were abuse and misuse, and they were in fact, there's some text in here that indicates the DEA being highly aligned with Endo's plan to introduce a new formulation as quickly as possible. And, again, generally, I recall them recognizing and being in alignment with our recognition of the problem and our plans to try to address it. MS. SCULLION: Objection to form, foundation. As I recall, the objection was made to the winess testifying about the slide deck on the grounds that he did not recall it. BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. You can go ahead and answer the question. A. Thank you. So what I read on this slide is that it's acknowledging — that the author is acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting about the slide deck on the grounds that the did not recall it. BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. You can go ahead and answer the question. A. Thank you. So what I read on this slide is that it's acknowledging — that the author is acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting about the sulfor real it as the review of the author, is a real public health epidemic, a real public health epidemic and has several points of support for that statement, including number of overdoses, deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans reported nomedical use of prescriptions medications, onredical use of prescriptions medications controlled substances. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, Ido Q. Did he show you various pages from the slide deck that is attac	8		8	
Opana. They recognized that crushing and snorting was an important route of abuse and misuse, and they were particularly aligned with our efforts in support of in fact, there's some text in here that indicates the DEA being in here that indicates that DEA being in here that indicates the DEA being and in his stead on this slide is that it's acknowledging — that this slide is that it's acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wash that all the author is acknowledging	9	1 , 5	9	MS. SCULLION: Objection to form,
and snorting was an important route of abuse and misuse, and they were particularly aligned with our efforts in support of — in fact, there's some text in here that indicates the DEA being highly aligned with Endo's plan to introduce a new formulation as quickly as possible. And, again, generally, I recall them recognizing and being in alignment with our recognizing and being in alignment with earth or the author is acknowledging — that the a	10		10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
abuse and misuse, and they were particularly aligned with our efforts in fact, there's some text in here that indicates the DEA being highly aligned with Endo's plan to introduce a new formulation as quickly as possible. And, again, generally, I recall them recognizing and being in alignment with our recognition of the problem and our plans to try to address it. MS. SCULLION: Note also my objection to the hearsay. Page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: A. Thank you. So what I read on this slide is that it's acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the public health epidemic, are areal public health epidemic, are grown amy Americans reported normedical use of prescription pain medications, emergency department visits, normedical use of prescription pain medications, emergency department visits, ocusing health insurers billions of dollars. A. Yes, I do. Q. Did he show you various pages from the slide deck on the grounds that he did not recall it. did not recall it. BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. You can go ahead and answer the question. A. Thank you. So what I read on this slide is that it's acknowledging after the previous slides is that it's acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that the author is acknowledging after the previous again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that the author is acknowledging after the previous again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, a wasne or the previous slides that I reviewed, the author now states that abuse and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, are place, areal	11	1 , 5	11	
page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: And, again, generally, I recall the author is acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, user to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A Andy ou said 55? A Andy ou said 55? A Thank you. So what I read on this slide is that it's acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A And you said 55? A Thank you. Sorry about that. Q O Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A Yes, I do. Q And do you recall that the endocusing plant in the particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A Yes, I do. Q And do you recall that, yes. Q D Did he show you various pages from the slide deck that is attached to the first page of Exhibit 55? A Yes, be did.	12		12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
support of — in fact, there's some text in here that indicates the DEA being highly aligned with Endo's plan to introduce a new formulation as quickly as possible. And, again, generally, I recall that with our recognizing and being in alignment with our recognizing and being and being asked suggested that provided in this slide is that it's acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, asgain, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the Page 663 Page 665 A And you said 55? A And you said 55? A Thank you. So what I read on this slide is that it's acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, asilia, said, as in the other of that with our recognition of the provious slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, as lides to set up whatever the discussion is and, as lides to set up whatever th	13		13	
in here that indicates the DEA being highly aligned with Endo's plan to introduce a new formulation as quickly as possible. And, again, generally, I recall that with our recognizing and being in alignment with our recognizing and being in alignment with our recognition of the problem and our plans to try to address it. BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you schibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. Page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you schibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? A. Thank you. So what I read on this slide is that it's acknowledging — that the author is acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the some of the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides to set up whatever the pr	14		14	BY MR. LIMBACHER:
highly aligned with Endo's plan to introduce a new formulation as quickly as possible. And, again, generally, I recall them recognizing and being in alignment with our plans to try to address it. MS. SCULLION: Note also my objection to the hearsay. Page 663 Page 665 BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you 23 Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of questions about that. That's one of the esthibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? Q. Yes. A. Thank you. Sor what I read on this slide is that it's acknowledging after the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the Page 663 Page 665 Page 665 A. And you have in front of you 24 East in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, a real public health epidemic, a real public health epidemic and has several points of support for that statement, including number of overdoses, deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans reported nonmedical use of prescription pain medications, emergency department visits, nonmedical use of prescriptions medications costing health insurers billions of dollars. Do you recall being asked questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages from the slide deck that is attached to the first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. A. Yes, he did.	15	• •	15	O. You can go ahead and answer the
introduce a new formulation as quickly as possible. And, again, generally, I recall them recognizing and being in alignment with our recognizing and being asked 12			16	
as possible. And, again, generally, I recall them recognizing and being in alignment with our recognition of the problem and our plans to try to address it. MS. SCULLION: Note also my objection to the hearsay. Page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you 23 Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of questions about that. That's one of the exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? A. And you said 55? A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that free preception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did.			17	
them recognizing and being in alignment with our recognizing and being in alignment with our recognizing and being in alignment with our plans to try to address it. MS. SCULLION: Note also my objection to the hearsay. Page 663 BYMR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you 23 Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? Q. Yes. A. And you said 55? A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Do you recall being asked 12 Questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that free the previous slides to set up whatever the discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the Page 665 Page 665 Page 665 Page 665 1 author now states that abuse and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, a real public health epidemic, a real public health epidemic and has several points of support for that statement, including number of overdoses, how many Americans reported nonmedical use of prescription pain medications, emergency department visits, nonmedical use of prescriptions medications Costing health insurers billions of dollars. So it puts into context, I think, a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages from the slide deck that is attached to the first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 29 Grah days and diversion of Opana? MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. The WINNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain			18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
them recognizing and being in alignment with our recognition of the problem and our plans to try to address it. MS. SCULLION: Note also my objection to the hearsay. Page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of questions about that. That's one of the epidemic and has several points of support for that statement, including number of overdoses, deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans reported nonnedical use of prescription pain medications, emergency department visits, nonnedical use of prescriptions medications ocosting health insurers billions of dollars. A. A rod you recall being asked Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that fence ocnised abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages from the slide deck that is attached to the first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. So it puts into context, I think, a voice of Opana? MS. SCULLION: Note alignment discussion is and, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't know who the audience was discussion, so I don't know who the audience was the context, but after setting that up with one context, but after setting that up with one context, but after setting that up with one context, again, just to reinforce, I wasn't so I don't show who the audience was discussion, so I don't show who the audience was again, just to reinforce, I wasn't part of that discussion, so I don't show who the audience was discussion, so I don't show would wound make a series of the context in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, a re		±	19	5 5
with our recognition of the problem and our plans to try to address it. MS. SCULLION: Note also my objection to the hearsay. Page 663 BYMR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of exhibit sthat counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Fendo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? Q. Did he show you various pages A. Yes, he did.			20	
our plans to try to address it. MS. SCULLION: Note also my objection to the hearsay. Page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? Q. Yes. A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked Questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that free preception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 22 discussion, so I don't know who the audience was or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the 23 or the context, but after setting that up with some of the previous slides that I reviewed, the 24 author now states that abuse and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, a real public health epidemic and has several points of support for that statement, including number of overdoses, deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans reported nonmedical use of prescription pain medications, emergency department visits, nonmedical use of prescriptions medications costing health insurers billions of dollars. So it puts into context, I think, a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain			21	
MS. SCULLION: Note also my objection to the hearsay. Page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the fende considered abuse and misuse of controlled substances. Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain				
Page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Fendo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. Page 663 Page 665 author now states that abuse and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, a real public health epidemic and has several points of support for that statement, including number of overdoses, deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans reported nonmedical use of prescription pain medications, emergency department visits, nonmedical use of prescriptions medications costing health insurers billions of dollars. So it puts into context, I think, a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? M. S. CULLION: Objection to form. THE WTINESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain			1	
Page 663 BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of questions about that. That's one of the exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? Q. Yes. A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Find considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. Page 665 author now states that abuse and misuse, at least in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, a real public health epidemic and sas you bowrodoses, deaths related to overdoses, how	24		1	
BY MR. LIMBACHER: Q. If you have in front of you Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of questions about that. That's one of the exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? Q. Yes. A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? Q. Did he show you various pages A. Yes, he did. D. If you have in front of you least in the view of the author, is a real public health epidemic, and has several points of support for that statement, including number of overdoses, deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans reported nonnedical use of prescriptions pane medications, pour beautiful and several points of support for that statement, i				1
2 Q. If you have in front of you 3 Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of 4 questions about that. That's one of the 5 exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking 6 you about. 6 A. And you said 55? 7 A. And you said 55? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. Thank you. Sorry about that. 10 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. 11 Do you recall being asked 12 questions about this particular document by 13 counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 Q. And do you recall that the 16 questions you were being asked suggested that 17 Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of 18 mere perception? 19 A. I do recall that, yes. 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 21 first page of Exhibit 55? 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 A. Yes, he did. 2 least in the view of the author, is a real 3 public health epidemic, a real public health 4 epidemic, a real public health 6 public health 6 public health 6 public health 6 pidemic and has several points of support for 6 that statement, including number of overdoses, 6 deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans 7 reported nonmedical use of prescription pain 8 medications, emergency department visits, 9 nonmedical use of prescription pain 9 medications, emergency department visits, 9 nonmedical use of prescription pain 9 nonmedical use of prescriptions medications 9 nonmedical use of prescriptions medications 9 nonmedical use of prescriptions pain 9 nonmedical use of prescriptions delications 9 nonmedica		Page 663		Page 665
Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of questions about that. That's one of the exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? A. And you said 55? A. Thank you. Sorry about that. O. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. O. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. O. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. Day public health epidemic, a real public health has several points of support for that statement, including number of overdoses, the statement, including number of overdoses, the statement, including number of overdoses, that statement, including number of overdoses, the statement, including number of overdoses, the statement including number of overdoses, the statement, including nu	1	BY MR. LIMBACHER:	1	author now states that abuse and misuse, at
questions about that. That's one of the exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking you about. A. And you said 55? A. And you said 55? A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Findo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 4 epidemic and has several points of support for that statement, including number of overdoses, deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans reported nonmedical use of prescription pain medications, emergency department visits, nonmedical use of prescriptions medications costing health insurers billions of dollars. So it puts into context, I think, a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. 14 Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 15 I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? Q. Did he show you various pages 19 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain	2	Q. If you have in front of you	2	least in the view of the author, is a real
that statement, including number of overdoses, deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans reported nonmedical use of prescription pain medications, emergency department visits, nonmedical use of prescriptions medications ocsting health insurers billions of dollars. Do you recall being asked 11 So it puts into context, I think, a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. A. Yes, I do. 14 Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? 23 A. Yes, he did. 25 that statement, including number of overdoses, deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans reported nonmedical use of prescription pain medications, oncomedical use of prescriptions medications costing health insurers billions of dollars. So it puts into context, I think, a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? So it puts into context, I think, a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? So it puts into context, I think, a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances.	3	Exhibit 55. I wanted to ask you a couple of	3	public health epidemic, a real public health
6 you about. 7 A. And you said 55? 8 Q. Yes. 9 A. Thank you. Sorry about that. 10 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. 11 Do you recall being asked 12 questions about this particular document by 13 counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 Q. And do you recall that the 16 questions you were being asked suggested that 17 Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? 18 mere perception? 19 A. I do recall that, yes. 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 21 first page of Exhibit 55? 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 A. Yes, he did.	4	questions about that. That's one of the	4	epidemic and has several points of support for
A. And you said 55? Q. Yes. A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, Ie did. A. Yes, he did. A. Thank you. Sorry about that. 9 medications, emergency department visits, nonmedical use of prescription medications 10 costing health insurers billions of dollars. 10 costing health insurers billions of dollars. 11 So it puts into context, I think, 12 a view on the seriousness of the abuse and 12 misuse of controlled substances. 13 misuse of controlled substances. 14 Q. We've been here two days and 15 you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 16 I just want to have you step back for just a 17 moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's 18 efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and 19 A. I do recall that, yes. 19 diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 with some close proximity to the pain	5	exhibits that counsel from Tennessee was asking	5	that statement, including number of overdoses,
8 Q. Yes. 9 A. Thank you. Sorry about that. 10 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. 11 Do you recall being asked 12 questions about this particular document by 13 counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 Q. And do you recall that the 16 questions you were being asked suggested that 17 Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of 18 mere perception? 19 A. I do recall that, yes. 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 21 first page of Exhibit 55? 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 A. Yes, he did. 20 Itake a look at Exhibit 55. 21 ocosting health insurers billions of dollars. 21 monmedical use of prescriptions medications 22 monmedical use of prescriptions medications 24 costing health insurers billions of dollars. 25 ucosting health insurers billions of dollars. 26 vosting health insurers billions of dollars. 27 So it puts into context, I think, 28 a view on the seriousness of the abuse and 28 misuse of controlled substances. 29 The We've been here two days and 29 you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 20 I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? 30 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 31 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always 32 or so there in a senior position, always 34 with some close proximity to the pain	6	you about.	6	deaths related to overdoses, how many Americans
A. Thank you. Sorry about that. Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by a view on the seriousness of the abuse and counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Findo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 9 nonmedical use of prescriptions medications costing health insurers billions of dollars. 10 costing health insurers billions of dollars. 11 So it puts into context, I think, 12 a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. 14 Q. We've been here two days and 15 you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 16 I just want to have you step back for just a 17 moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's 18 efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? Q. Did he show you various pages Q. Did he show you various pages 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always A. Yes, he did.	7	A. And you said 55?	7	reported nonmedical use of prescription pain
10 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55. 11 Do you recall being asked 12 questions about this particular document by 13 counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? 14 A. Yes, I do. 15 Q. And do you recall that the 16 questions you were being asked suggested that 17 Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of 18 mere perception? 19 A. I do recall that, yes. 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 21 from the slide deck that is attached to the 22 first page of Exhibit 55? 23 A. Yes, he did. 20 Costing health insurers billions of dollars. 21 So it puts into context, I think, 22 a view on the seriousness of the abuse and 22 misuse of controlled substances. 24 Q. We've been here two days and 25 you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 26 I just want to have you step back for just a 27 moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's diversion of Opana? 28 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 29 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always 29 with some close proximity to the pain	8	Q. Yes.	8	medications, emergency department visits,
Do you recall being asked questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 11 So it puts into context, I think, a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. 12 Q. We've been here two days and Q. We've been here two days and 15 you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 16 I just want to have you step back for just a 17 moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's 18 efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and 19 A. I do recall that, yes. 19 diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 A. Yes, he did. 24 wiew on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. 14 Q. We've been here two days and 15 you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 16 I just want to have you step back for just a 17 moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's 18 efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and 19 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years 20 or so there in a senior position, always 21 with some close proximity to the pain	9		9	nonmedical use of prescriptions medications
questions about this particular document by counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 12 a view on the seriousness of the abuse and misuse of controlled substances. 13 misuse of controlled substances. 14 Q. We've been here two days and 15 you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 16 I just want to have you step back for just a 17 moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's 18 efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and 19 A. I do recall that, yes. 19 diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 A. Yes, he did. 24 wiew on the seriousness of the abuse and 25 misuse of controlled substances. 26 Ms. SCULLION: Of questions, Mr. Lortie. 27 Ms. SCULLION: Objection to form. 28 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years 29 or so there in a senior position, always 20 with some close proximity to the pain	10	Q. Take a look at Exhibit 55.	10	costing health insurers billions of dollars.
counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee? A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 13 misuse of controlled substances. Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 14 Just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain	11	Do you recall being asked	11	So it puts into context, I think,
A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 14 Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 15 I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain	12		12	a view on the seriousness of the abuse and
A. Yes, I do. Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 14 Q. We've been here two days and you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 15 I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain	13	counsel representing plaintiffs from Tennessee?	13	misuse of controlled substances.
Q. And do you recall that the questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 15 you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie. 16 I just want to have you step back for just a moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain	14	* **	14	Q. We've been here two days and
questions you were being asked suggested that Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 16 I just want to have you step back for just a 17 moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's 18 efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and 19 diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 with some close proximity to the pain	15		15	you've answered a lot of questions, Mr. Lortie.
Endo considered abuse and misuse an issue of mere perception? A. I do recall that, yes. Q. Did he show you various pages first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 17 moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's efforts to minimize the risk of abuse and diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain	16	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	16	
19 A. I do recall that, yes. 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 21 from the slide deck that is attached to the 22 first page of Exhibit 55? 23 A. Yes, he did. 29 diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 with some close proximity to the pain	17		17	moment and ask you how would you describe Endo's
19 A. I do recall that, yes. 20 Q. Did he show you various pages 21 from the slide deck that is attached to the 22 first page of Exhibit 55? 23 A. Yes, he did. 29 diversion of Opana? 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: I spent seven years 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 with some close proximity to the pain			18	•
Q. Did he show you various pages from the slide deck that is attached to the first page of Exhibit 55? A. Yes, he did. 20 MS. SCULLION: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I spent seven years or so there in a senior position, always with some close proximity to the pain			19	
from the slide deck that is attached to the first page of Exhibit 55?	20		20	-
first page of Exhibit 55? 22 or so there in a senior position, always 23 A. Yes, he did. 22 with some close proximity to the pain				
23 A. Yes, he did. 23 with some close proximity to the pain				
1 7 1		* •	1	
	24	Q. Let me refer you to slide number	24	business, and it was a company that was

```
Page 666
                                                                                                         Page 668
                                                               1
 1
              deeply rooted in pain therapeutics and,
                                                                     withdrew original Opana ER for safety reasons,
                                                               2
 2
              therefore, believed importantly that
                                                                     correct, discontinued for safety reasons?
                                                               3
 3
              patients who suffer from chronic pain
                                                                              MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                               4
                                                                              THE WITNESS: That was our
              deserve access to medicines that help
 4
                                                               5
 5
              them live as nearly normal a life as
                                                                          understanding at the time, yes.
                                                               6
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
 6
              possible.
 7
                                                               7
                                                                          Q. And the safety reasons for which
                  The company always also
 8
              recognized that there's a potential for
                                                               8
                                                                     Endo cited for the withdrawal were that Opana ER
                                                               9
 9
              diversion and misuse and abuse of these
                                                                     was subject to both intentional and inadvertent
              medicines. That's been long established
10
                                                             10
                                                                     abuse and misuse, correct?
              long before I got there.
                                                             11
                                                                              MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
11
                                                             12
                                                                              THE WITNESS: I believe that to
12
                  And, therefore, always had in
                                                             13
13
              place not just policies and procedures
                                                                          be the case at the time. That was the
                                                             14
14
              and professionals whose job it was to
                                                                          company's understanding, yes.
                                                             15
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
15
              play an important role in making sure to
16
              the extent of the company's capabilities
                                                             16
                                                                          Q. And, in fact, throughout the time
                                                             17
                                                                     that Endo was submitting RiskMAP updates to the
17
              that that was taken seriously and
                                                             18
18
              necessary steps were taken, but also a
                                                                     FDA, Endo was consistently noting case after
                                                             19
                                                                     case of abuse and misuse of Opana ER, correct?
19
              company culture of compliance with
                                                             20
20
              regulations and the spirit so that there
                                                                              MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
21
              wasn't jeopardy to patients who deserved
                                                             21
                                                                              THE WITNESS: The subject of the
22
              to have access to important medicines to
                                                             22
                                                                          RiskMAP -- of the RiskMAP updates would
                                                             23
                                                                          have included that type of information,
23
              live their normal lives.
                                                             24
24
                                                                          that is correct.
                  So it was not just company
                                           Page 667
                                                                                                         Page 669
 1
            activity, but it was really a cultural
                                                               1
                                                                     BY MS. SCULLION:
 2
                                                               2
            aspect of compliance, and I'm proud of
                                                                          Q. Let's look at some of the RiskMAP
 3
            my time there. I really feel that the
                                                               3
                                                                     updates. Can you pull back Exhibit Number 50.
 4
            company did what it could and always
                                                               4
                                                                          A. I will find it, yes.
 5
                                                               5
            took it very seriously.
                                                                          Q. Do you have Exhibit Number 50 in
 6
                MS. SCULLION: Move to strike as
                                                               6
                                                                     front of you?
 7
                                                               7
            improper narrative.
                                                                                I do have Exhibit Number 50, yes.
 8
                MR. LIMBACHER: Thank you,
                                                               8
                                                                                Okay. And this is the RiskMAP
 9
            Mr. Lortie. That's all the questions I
                                                               9
                                                                     update report we looked at before dated
10
                                                             10
                                                                     May 22nd, 2008.
11
                THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the
                                                             11
                                                                               Can you turn to page 20 of that
12
            record at 7:43 p.m.
                                                             12
                                                                     exhibit?
                                                             13
13
                (Brief recess.)
                                                                          A.
                                                                                Sure.
14
                THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on
                                                             14
                                                                                You see under "Periodic Reports"
                                                                          Q.
15
                                                             15
            the record at 8:01.
                                                                     that Endo reports to the FDA that there were a
16
                                                             16
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                                     total of 306 adverse event reports submitted to
17
                Mr. Lortie, welcome back.
                                                             17
                                                                     the agency since approval of the product,
18
                Counsel had asked you to describe
                                                             18
                                                                     correct?
19
        Endo's efforts to minimize their risk of abuse
                                                             19
                                                                          A.
                                                                                Yes, that's correct.
20
        and diversion of Opana.
                                                             20
                                                                                Endo then goes on to state in the
21
                                                             21
                                                                     last sentence of that paragraph, "Post marketing
                Do you remember he asked that
22
        question?
                                                             22
                                                                     safety surveillance of Opana ER since launch has
23
                                                             23
                Yes, I do.
                                                                     not identified any new safety issues," correct?
            A.
24
                                                             24
                 Okay. Now, the fact is that Endo
                                                                          A. That's what it says, yes.
```

	Page 670		Page 672
1	Q. Right. And then that was the	1	in terms of the definition of them.
2	update report covering January 1st, 2008 to	2	Q. It's the same sentence in every
3	March 31st, 2008.	3	report so far, right?
4	Let's look at the next year.	4	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
5	(Document marked for	5	THE WITNESS: I'm not sure.
6	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	6	(Document marked for
7	Exhibit No. 61.)	7	identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
8	BY MS. SCULLION:	8	Exhibit No. 63.)
9	Q. Show you what's been marked as	9	BY MS. SCULLION:
10	Exhibit 61.	10	Q. So then let's go to the report
11	And Exhibit 61 for the record is	11	for the period January 1st, 2011 to March 31st,
12	Bates stamped EPI000119179, and this is a	12	2011. I hand you what's been marked as Exhibit
13	RiskMAP Update Report covering the period	13	Number 63.
14	January 1st, 2009 to March 31st, 2009.	14	And that is Bates stamped
15	If you could turn to page 16 of	15	END00308793.
16	this RiskMAP Update Report. And again looking	16	And, again, if you'll turn to
17	under "Post Marketing Surveillance," 6.1, do you	17	page 18, section "Post marketing Surveillance,"
18	see the last sentence of that paragraph, Endo	18	subsection 6.1, "Periodic Reports."
19	once again reports "Post marketing surveillance	19	A. Can you just let me catch up to
20	of Opana ER since launch has not identified any	20	where you are.
21	new safety issues."	21	Q. Sure.
22	Did I read that correctly?	22	A. Okay, thank you. You said 18,
23	A. Let me just catch up to you here.	23	correct?
24	And that's in paragraph 6.1, correct.	24	Q. Correct. Do you see paragraph
	Page 671		Page 673
1	Q. Last sentence.		
_	Q. Last sentence.	1	6.1 Periodic Reports?
2	A. Periodic reports.	1 2	6.1 Periodic Reports? A. I do.
	*		
2	A. Periodic reports.	2	A. I do.
2	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that	2 3	A. I do.Q. And, again, Endo reports to the
2 3 4	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately.	2 3 4	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER
2 3 4 5	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report	2 3 4 5	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety
2 3 4 5 6	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010.	2 3 4 5 6	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues."
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped ENDO-OR-CID-00681354. And here again, if you'll	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 64.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped ENDO-OR-CID-00681354. And here again, if you'll turn to page 15 of this RiskMAP update, bottom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 64.) BY MS. SCULLION:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped ENDO-OR-CID-00681354. And here again, if you'll turn to page 15 of this RiskMAP update, bottom of the page, "Post Marketing Surveillance,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 64.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Hand you what's been marked as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped ENDO-OR-CID-00681354. And here again, if you'll turn to page 15 of this RiskMAP update, bottom of the page, "Post Marketing Surveillance, Periodic Reports," and the paragraph carries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 64.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 64.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped ENDO-OR-CID-00681354. And here again, if you'll turn to page 15 of this RiskMAP update, bottom of the page, "Post Marketing Surveillance, Periodic Reports," and the paragraph carries over to the top of the next page, page 16, and,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 64.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 64. And Exhibit 64 is Bates stamped EPI000015268.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped ENDO-OR-CID-00681354. And here again, if you'll turn to page 15 of this RiskMAP update, bottom of the page, "Post Marketing Surveillance, Periodic Reports," and the paragraph carries over to the top of the next page, page 16, and, once again, at the end of that paragraph, Endo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 64.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 64. And Exhibit 64 is Bates stamped EPI000015268. And if you'll turn in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped ENDO-OR-CID-00681354. And here again, if you'll turn to page 15 of this RiskMAP update, bottom of the page, "Post Marketing Surveillance, Periodic Reports," and the paragraph carries over to the top of the next page, page 16, and, once again, at the end of that paragraph, Endo reports "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 64.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 64. And Exhibit 64 is Bates stamped EPI000015268. And if you'll turn in this exhibit to page 18, I direct your attention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped ENDO-OR-CID-00681354. And here again, if you'll turn to page 15 of this RiskMAP update, bottom of the page, "Post Marketing Surveillance, Periodic Reports," and the paragraph carries over to the top of the next page, page 16, and, once again, at the end of that paragraph, Endo reports "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues," correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 64.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 64. And Exhibit 64 is Bates stamped EPI000015268. And if you'll turn in this exhibit to page 18, I direct your attention again to the section "Post Marketing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Periodic reports. Yes, I believe you read that accurately. Q. And let's look now at the report for January 1st, 2010 to March 31st, 2010. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 62.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. It's Exhibit Number 62. And it's Bates stamped ENDO-OR-CID-00681354. And here again, if you'll turn to page 15 of this RiskMAP update, bottom of the page, "Post Marketing Surveillance, Periodic Reports," and the paragraph carries over to the top of the next page, page 16, and, once again, at the end of that paragraph, Endo reports "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues," correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I do. Q. And, again, Endo reports to the FDA "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana ER since launch has not identified any new safety issues." That's what it says, right? A. You read that correctly. Q. Okay. And let's look at the report for the last half of 2011. (Document marked for identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition Exhibit No. 64.) BY MS. SCULLION: Q. Hand you what's been marked as Exhibit Number 64. And Exhibit 64 is Bates stamped EPI000015268. And if you'll turn in this exhibit to page 18, I direct your attention

```
Page 674
                                                                                                          Page 676
 1
                   Yes, on the top of 18.
                                                               1
                                                                                Do you see that?
                   And, once again, for the period
                                                               2
 2
             O.
                                                                                 Yes, again, you read that
                                                                            A.
 3
        July 1st, 2011 to September 30th, 2011, Endo's
                                                                3
                                                                      correctly.
 4
        reporting "Postmarketing surveillance of Opana
                                                                4
                                                                                 Okay. So Endo is acknowledging
 5
        ER since launch has not identified any new
                                                                5
                                                                       finally in this report that abuse and misuse of
                                                                6
 6
        safety issues."
                                                                       Opana ER is a problem, nonetheless Endo is
 7
                  Did I read that correctly?
                                                                7
                                                                      saying there's no safety signal; is that
 8
             A.
                 Yes, you did.
                                                                8
                                                                      correct?
 9
                                                                9
                                                                                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form,
             Q. Now, as we saw earlier in your
        testimony, as of May 2011, the DEA for the
10
                                                              10
                                                                            misstates the evidence.
11
        Philadelphia area office had, in fact,
                                                              11
                                                                                THE WITNESS: Well, you pointed
12
        identified that there was evidence of widespread
                                                              12
                                                                            me to a different spot. I'd be happy to
13
        abuse of Opana ER, correct?
                                                              13
                                                                            go back and look at the other exhibits.
                  MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form,
14
                                                              14
                                                                            We didn't look at the introduction, so I
15
                                                              15
             foundation.
                                                                            can't comment on the -- whether or not
16
                  THE WITNESS: I'd be happy to
                                                              16
                                                                            the comment about abuse and misuse of
17
             look at that document again. We saw it
                                                              17
                                                                            Opana and Opana ER continues to be a
18
             a while ago.
                                                              18
                                                                            problem. I suspect it's in the
        BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                                            introduction of the other documents as
19
                                                              19
20
                 It's in the record.
                                                              20
                                                                            well.
21
                  So now let's turn to the RiskMAP
                                                              21
                                                                      BY MS. SCULLION:
22
        Update Report for the period October 1st, 2011
                                                              22
                                                                            Q. Well, if you look at the date for
23
        to December 31st, 2011, and I'll note it's dated
                                                              23
                                                                       Exhibit 65, this is dated March 7th, 2012,
24
        March 7th, 2012.
                                                              24
                                                                       correct?
                                           Page 675
                                                                                                          Page 677
                                                               1
 1
                (Document marked for
                                                                               That's the date of the report,
 2
            identification as Endo-Lortie Deposition
                                                               2
                                                                      yes.
 3
            Exhibit No. 65.)
                                                               3
                                                                          Q. And as of that date, Endo now had
 4
       BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                               4
                                                                      FDA approval for its reformulated version of
 5
            Q. It's Exhibit 65.
                                                               5
                                                                      Opana ER, correct?
 6
                                                               6
                And Exhibit 65 is Bates stamped
                                                                          A. Well, as of March 7th it did. Of
 7
       ENDO-OR-CID-01044118.
                                                               7
                                                                      course, the period is covering December 31st,
 8
                                                               8
                                                                      the product had just received approval, but it
            A. Yes, I have that.
                                                               9
 9
                 Okay. Now, if you'll go to page
                                                                      was not yet marketed. In fact, in March of 2012
                                                              10
10
       4 of this report, under the heading
                                                                      it was not on the market.
                                                              11
11
        "Introduction," looking at the second paragraph,
                                                                          Q. But as of the date of the report,
                                                              12
12
       and Endo reports to the FDA, "Overall, during
                                                                      Endo had in hand now approval to launch a new
13
       this period no safety signals have been
                                                              13
                                                                      product, correct?
14
       identified and no patterns have diversion were
                                                              14
                                                                          A. FDA approval was received in
                                                              15
15
       observed in the supply chain."
                                                                      December of 2011, but there was some time to
16
                                                              16
                Did I read that correctly?
                                                                      ensure manufacturing of adequate supply before
17
                MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form.
                                                              17
                                                                      it was put into the marketplace.
18
                THE WITNESS: That's -- you read
                                                              18
                                                                          Q. And the question is, though, as
19
            the sentence accurately.
                                                              19
                                                                      of the date of this report, Endo now had in hand
20
       BY MS. SCULLION:
                                                              20
                                                                      FDA approval for a reformulated version of Opana
21
            Q. Next sentence, "Based on the
                                                              21
                                                                      ER, right?
22
       available data, no new trends were observed, but
                                                              22
                                                                          A. As of the time of the report it
23
       abuse and misuse of Opana and Opana ER continues
                                                              23
                                                                      did, ves.
24
       to be a problem."
                                                              24
                                                                               And Endo's intention was to
```

	Page 678		Page 680
1	substitute the reformulated version of Opana ER	1	perspective, correct?
2	for the original version, correct?	2	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form
3	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form	3	and outside the scope of the direct.
4	and foundation.	4	THE WITNESS: I understand that
5	THE WITNESS: The plan was to	5	is what eventually happened. That, of
6	effect as smooth as possible a	6	course, happened after I left the
7	transition between the original	7	company, so I wasn't part of that
8	formulation and new formulation, the key	8	decision.
9	objective being to ensure that patients	9	BY MS. SCULLION:
10	who were titrated to effect were not	10	Q. So, overall, the original Opana
11	didn't experience an interruption in	11	ER proved to be too unsafe because of abuse, and
12	supply. We had some challenges doing	12	the reformulated version of Opana ER likewise
13	that but	13	proved to be too unsafe because of abuse,
14	BY MS. SCULLION:	14	correct?
15	Q. But Endo intended at the end of	15	MR. LIMBACHER: Objection, form
16	that to have the newly reformulated version of	16	foundation and misstates the evidence.
17	Opana ER replace the old version, correct?	17	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't think
18	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.	18	I can agree with that, so I disagree.
	THE WITNESS: The ultimate plan	19	MS. SCULLION: I have no further
19		20	
20	was to have only the new version on the		questions.
21	market.	21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: That concludes
22	BY MS. SCULLION:	22	today's deposition. The time is
23	Q. Correct.	23	8:14 p.m.
24	And, as we discussed before,	24	(Brief recess.)
	Page 679		Page 681
1	Endo's intent was to have that reformulated	1	(Deposition resumes at 8:15 p.m.)
2	version approved as an abuse deterrent	2	MR. LIMBACHER: We have no
3	formulation, correct?	3	questions.
4	MR. LIMBACHER: Same objections.	4	(Witness excused.)
5	THE WITNESS: That was the intent	5	
6	and the objective, yes.	6	
7	BY MS. SCULLION:	7	
8	Q. Right, and the FDA never approved	8	
9	the reformulated product as an abuse deterrent	9	
10	formulation, correct?	10	
11	MR. LIMBACHER: Object to form,	11	
12	asked and answered.	12	
13	THE WITNESS: Ultimately, after	13	
14	much deliberation and submission of data	1	
		14	
15	and negotiations and discussions, that's	15	
16	correct, they have not yet or they never	16	
17	did finally approve that language.	17	
18	BY MS. SCULLION:	18	
19	Q. And you're aware, are you not,	19	
20	that after a number of years of selling the	20	
21	reformulated product, Endo withdrew that product	21	
22	after the FDA had determined that the abuse of	22	
23	the reformulated product also showed that its	23	
24	risks outweighed its benefits from a safety	24	

Page 682	Page 684
1 CERTIFICATION	1 ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT
2 I, MARGARET M. REIHL, a	2
Registered Professional Reporter,	3 I, BRIAN LORTIE, do hereby
4 Certified Realtime Reporter, Certified	 certify that I have read the foregoing pages, and that the same is a correct
5 Shorthand Reporter, Certified LiveNote	6 transcription of the answers given by me
6 Reporter and Notary Public, do hereby	7 to the questions therein propounded,
7 certify that the foregoing is a true and	8 except for the corrections or changes in
8 accurate transcript of the testimony as	9 form or substance, if any, noted in the
9 taken stenographically by and before me	10 attached Errata Sheet. 11
at the time, place, and on the date	12
hereinbefore set forth. 12 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I	13
12 I DO FURTHER CERTIFY that I 13 am neither a relative nor employee nor	
14 attorney nor counsel of any of the	14 BRIAN LORTIE DATE 15
parties to this action, and that I am	Subscribed and sworn to before me this
neither a relative nor employee of such	16
17 attorney or counsel, and that I am not	day of, 2018.
financially interested in the action.	17
19	My commission expires:
20	19
21	Notary Public
Margaret M. Reihl, RPR, CRR, CLR	20
22 CSR #XI01497 Notary Public	21
23	22 23
24	24
ERRATA ERRATA PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON: REASON:	
22 REASON:	
24 REASON:	